

FOR RELEASE JULY 26, 2017

# U.S. Muslims Concerned About Their Place in Society, but Continue to Believe in the American Dream

*Findings from Pew Research Center's 2017 survey of U.S. Muslims*

**FOR MEDIA OR OTHER INQUIRIES:**

Besheer Mohamed, Senior Researcher  
Gregory A. Smith, Associate Director of Research  
Alan Cooperman, Director of Religion Research  
Anna Schiller, Communications Manager  
202.419.4372  
[www.pewresearch.org](http://www.pewresearch.org)

**RECOMMENDED CITATION**

Pew Research Center, July 26, 2017, "U.S. Muslims Concerned About Their Place in Society, but Continue to Believe in the American Dream"

## About Pew Research Center

Pew Research Center is a nonpartisan fact tank that informs the public about the issues, attitudes and trends shaping America and the world. It does not take policy positions. The Center conducts public opinion polling, demographic research, content analysis and other data-driven social science research. It studies U.S. politics and policy; journalism and media; internet, science and technology; religion and public life; Hispanic trends; global attitudes and trends; and U.S. social and demographic trends. All of the Center's reports are available at [www.pewresearch.org](http://www.pewresearch.org). Pew Research Center is a subsidiary of The Pew Charitable Trusts, its primary funder.

© Pew Research Center 2017

## Acknowledgments

This report is a collaborative effort based on the input and analysis of the following individuals. Find related reports online at [pewresearch.org/religion](http://pewresearch.org/religion).

### Primary Researchers

Besheer Mohamed, *Senior Researcher*

Gregory A. Smith, *Associate Director of Research*

### Research Team

Alan Cooperman, *Director of Religion Research*

Elizabeth Podrebarac Sciupac, *Research Associate*

Claire Gecewicz, *Research Analyst*

Conrad Hackett, *Associate Director, Research*

Anne Fengyan Shi, *Senior Researcher*

Phillip Connor, *Senior Researcher*

Stephanie Kramer, *Research Associate*

Samirah Majumdar, *Research Analyst*

Kelsey Jo Starr, *Research Assistant*

Jessica Hamar Martínez, *Senior Researcher*

Becka A. Alper, *Research Associate*

Katayoun Kishi, *Research Associate*

Neha Sahgal, *Associate Director, Research*

Jeffrey Passel, *Senior Demographer*

Scott Gardner, *Senior Researcher*

Jonathan Evans, *Research Analyst*

Ariana Monique Salazar, *Research Analyst*

Juan Carlos Esparza Ochoa, *Data Manager*

### Methodology Team

Courtney Kennedy, *Director, Survey Research*

Nick Bertoni, *Panel Manager*

Andrew Mercer, *Senior Methodologist*

Nicholas Hatley, *Research Analyst*

### Editorial and Graphic Design

Michael Lipka, *Senior Editor*

David Masci, *Senior Writer/Editor*

Aleksandra Sandstrom, *Copy Editor*

Bill Webster, *Information Graphics Designer*

Jeff Diamant, *Senior Writer/Editor*

Geneive Abdo, *Senior Writer/Editor*

Diana Yoo, *Associate Director, Design*

### Communications and Web Publishing

Stacy Rosenberg, *Associate Director, Digital*

Shannon Greenwood, *Associate Digital Producer*

Travis Mitchell, *Digital Producer*

Anna Schiller, *Communications Manager*

Others at Pew Research Center who gave valuable feedback on this report include Michael Dimock, president; James Bell, vice president of global strategy; Claudia Deane, vice president of research; Carroll Doherty, director of political research; and Jocelyn Kiley, associate director of research.

Pew Research Center received valuable advice on all phases of this project from a panel of expert advisers: Ihsan Bagby, associate professor in the department of Islamic studies at the University of Kentucky; Edward E. Curtis IV, Millennium Chair of the Liberal Arts and professor of Religious Studies at Indiana University-Purdue University Indianapolis; Zareena Grewal, associate professor of American studies and religious studies at Yale University; Amaney A. Jamal, Edwards S. Sanford Professor of Politics at Princeton University and director of the Mamdouha S. Bobst Center for Peace and Justice; Imam Mohamed Magid, executive imam of All Dulles Area Muslim Society (ADAMS) Center; Dalia Mogahed, director of research at the Institute for Social Policy and Understanding in Washington, D.C.; and Farid Sensai, associate professor in the department of political science at Santa Clara University. In addition, Clara Huergo, Pew Research Center administrative coordinator, helped organize logistics for the advisory panel.

While the analysis for this report was guided by our consultation with the advisers, Pew Research Center is solely responsible for the interpretation and reporting of the data.

## Table of Contents

<b>Overview</b>	<b>5</b>
<b>1. Demographic portrait of Muslim Americans</b>	<b>30</b>
<b>2. Identity, assimilation and community</b>	<b>50</b>
<b>3. The Muslim American experience in the Trump era</b>	<b>66</b>
<b>4. Political and social views</b>	<b>84</b>
<b>5. Terrorism and concerns about extremism</b>	<b>96</b>
<b>6. Religious beliefs and practices</b>	<b>105</b>
<b>7. How the U.S. general public views Muslims and Islam</b>	<b>122</b>
<b>Appendix A: Glossary</b>	<b>131</b>
<b>Appendix B: Survey methodology</b>	<b>133</b>
<b>Appendix C: Topline</b>	<b>154</b>

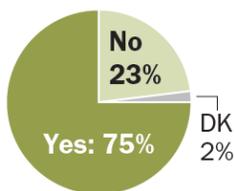
# U.S. Muslims Concerned About Their Place in Society, but Continue to Believe in the American Dream

*Findings from Pew Research Center's 2017 survey of U.S. Muslims*

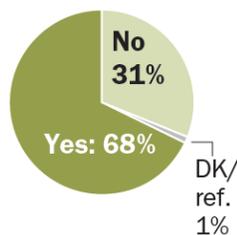
The early days of Donald Trump's presidency have been an anxious time for many Muslim Americans, according to a new Pew Research Center survey. Overall, Muslims in the United States perceive a lot of discrimination against their religious group, are leery of Trump and think their fellow Americans do not see Islam as part of mainstream U.S. society.

## Among U.S. Muslims, widespread concern about place in American society

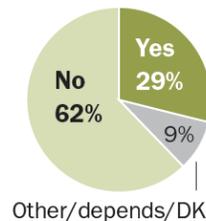
Is there a lot of discrimination against Muslims in the U.S.?



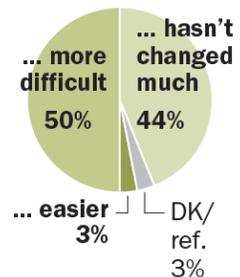
Does Donald Trump make you feel worried?



Do American people see Islam as part of mainstream society?



In recent years, being Muslim in the U.S. has gotten ...



Source: Survey conducted Jan. 23-May 2, 2017.

"U.S. Muslims Concerned About Their Place in Society, but Continue to Believe in the American Dream"

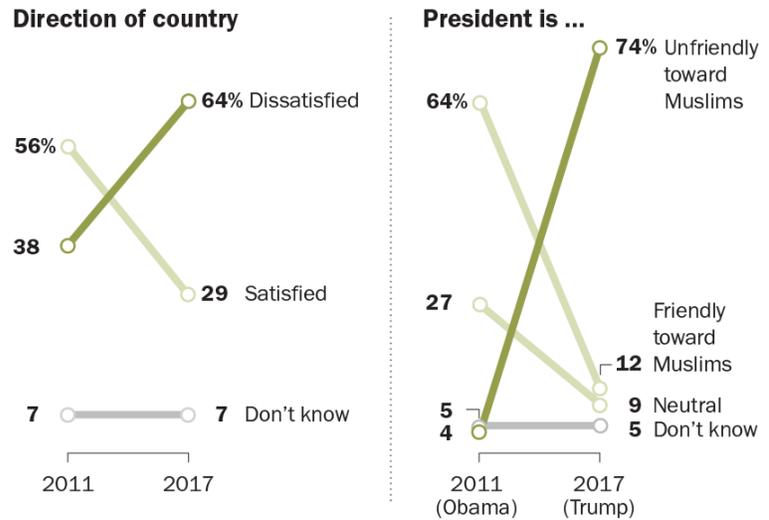
PEW RESEARCH CENTER

At the same time, however, Muslim Americans express a persistent streak of optimism and positive feelings. Overwhelmingly, they say they are proud to be Americans, believe that hard work generally brings success in this country and are satisfied with the way things are going in their own lives – even if they are not satisfied with the direction of the country as a whole.

Indeed, nearly two-thirds of Muslim Americans say they are *dissatisfied* with the way things are going in the U.S. today. And about three-quarters say Donald Trump is unfriendly toward Muslims in America. On both of these counts, Muslim opinion has undergone a stark reversal since 2011, when Barack Obama was president, at which point most Muslims thought the country was headed in the right direction and viewed the president as friendly toward them.

In addition, half of Muslim Americans say it has become harder to be Muslim in the U.S. in recent years. And 48% say they have experienced at least one incident of discrimination in the past 12 months.

## Most U.S. Muslims dissatisfied with direction of country, wary of Trump



Note: Figures may not add to 100% due to rounding.

Source: Survey conducted Jan. 23-May 2, 2017.

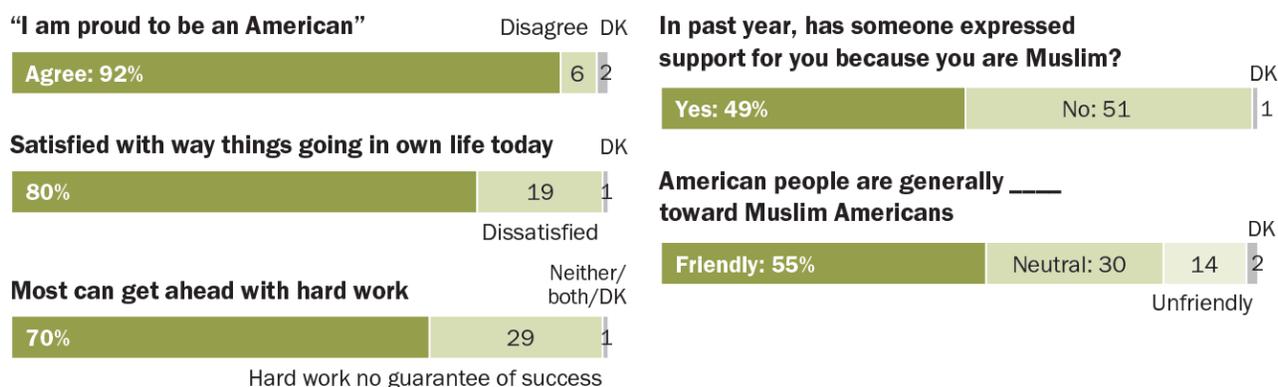
"U.S. Muslims Concerned About Their Place in Society, but Continue to Believe in the American Dream"

PEW RESEARCH CENTER

But alongside these reports of discrimination, a similar – and growing – share (49%) of Muslim Americans say someone has expressed support for them because of their religion in the past year. And 55% think Americans in general are friendly toward U.S. Muslims, compared with just 14% who say they are unfriendly.

Despite the concerns and perceived challenges they face, 89% of Muslims say they are *both* proud to be American and proud to be Muslim. Fully eight-in-ten say they are satisfied with the way things are going in their lives. And a large majority of U.S. Muslims continue to profess faith in the American dream, with 70% saying that most people who want to get ahead can make it in America if they are willing to work hard.

## Nine-in-ten U.S. Muslims proud to be American



Note: Figures may not add to 100% due to rounding.

Source: Survey conducted Jan. 23-May 2, 2017.

"U.S. Muslims Concerned About Their Place in Society, but Continue to Believe in the American Dream"

PEW RESEARCH CENTER

These are among the key findings of Pew Research Center’s new survey of U.S. Muslims, conducted Jan. 23 to May 2, 2017, on landlines and cellphones, among a representative sample of 1,001 Muslim adults living in the United States. This is the third time Pew Research Center has conducted a comprehensive survey of U.S. Muslims. The Center’s initial survey of Muslim Americans was conducted in [2007](#); the second survey took place in [2011](#).

The new survey asked U.S. Muslims about a wide variety of topics, including religious beliefs and practices, social values, views on extremism and political preferences. While the survey finds that a majority disapprove of the way Trump is handling his job, this is not the first time the community has looked askance at a Republican in the White House. Indeed, Muslim Americans are no *more* disapproving of Trump today than they were of George W. Bush’s performance in office during his second term a decade ago.

And while Muslims say they face a variety of challenges and obstacles in the U.S., this too is nothing new. The share of U.S. Muslims who say it is getting harder to be a Muslim in America has hovered around 50% over the past 10 years. Over the same period, half or more of Muslims have consistently said that U.S. media coverage of Muslims is unfair.

The Muslim population in the U.S. is growing and highly diverse, made up largely of immigrants and the children of immigrants from all across the world. Indeed, respondents in the survey hail from at least 75 nations – although the vast majority are now U.S. citizens. As a group, Muslims are younger and more racially diverse than the general population.

Muslims also are quite varied in their religious allegiances and observances. Slightly more than half of U.S. Muslims are Sunnis (55%), but significant minorities identify as Shiite (16%) or as “just Muslim” (14%). Most Muslims say religion is very important in their lives (65%), and about four-in-ten (42%) say they pray five times a day. But many others say religion is less important to them and that they are not so consistent in performing *salah*, the ritual prayers that constitute one of the Five Pillars of Islam and traditionally are performed five times each day.

The survey also shows that Muslims largely share the general public’s concerns about religious extremism. Indeed, if anything, Muslims may be *more* concerned than non-Muslims about extremism in the name of Islam. Yet most Muslims say there is little support for extremism within the U.S. Muslim community, and few say they think violence against civilians can be justified in pursuit of religious, political or social causes.

## Muslims concerned about extremism, both globally and in U.S.

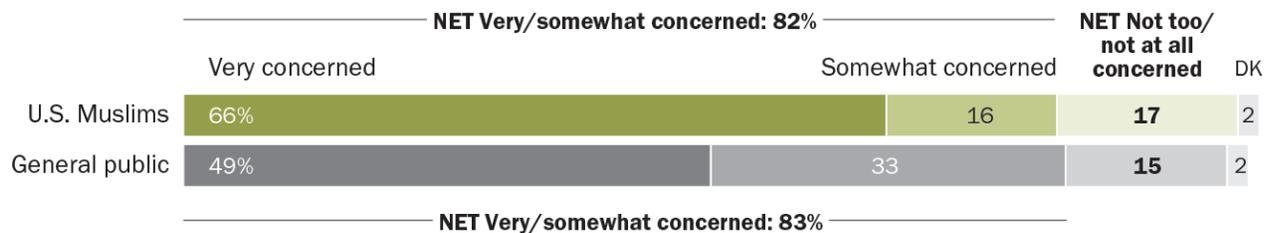
Overall, eight-in-ten Muslims (82%) say they are either very concerned (66%) or somewhat concerned (16%) about extremism in the name of Islam around the world. This is similar to the percentage of the U.S. general public that shares these concerns (83%), although Muslims are more likely than U.S. adults overall to say they are *very* concerned about extremism in the name of Islam around the world (66% vs. 49%).

About seven-in-ten Muslims – and a similar share of Americans overall – are concerned about extremism in the name of Islam in the U.S., including roughly half of U.S. Muslims (49%) who say they are *very* concerned about domestic extremism.

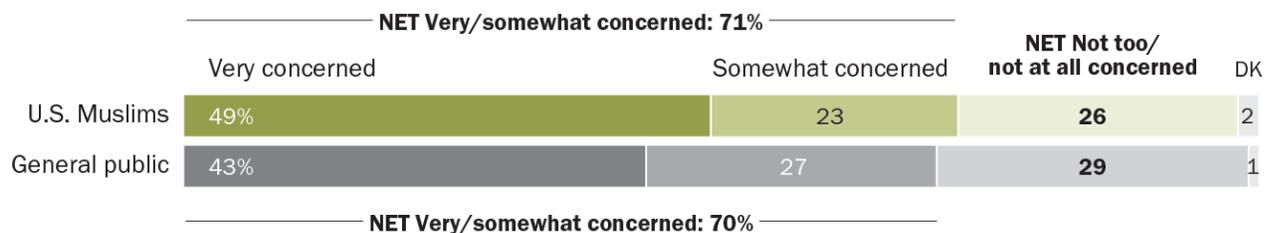
Among both Muslims and the larger U.S. public, concern about extremism around the world is higher now than it was in 2011 (see Chapter 5 for details on trends over time).

### Like U.S. public overall, Muslims concerned about extremism in name of Islam

*How concerned are you about extremism in the name of Islam **around the world**?*



*How concerned are you about extremism in the name of Islam **in the U.S.**?*



Note: Figures may not add to 100% or to subtotals indicated due to rounding.

Source: Survey conducted Jan. 23-May 2, 2017. U.S. general public data from survey conducted Feb. 7-12, 2017.

"U.S. Muslims Concerned About Their Place in Society, but Continue to Believe in the American Dream"

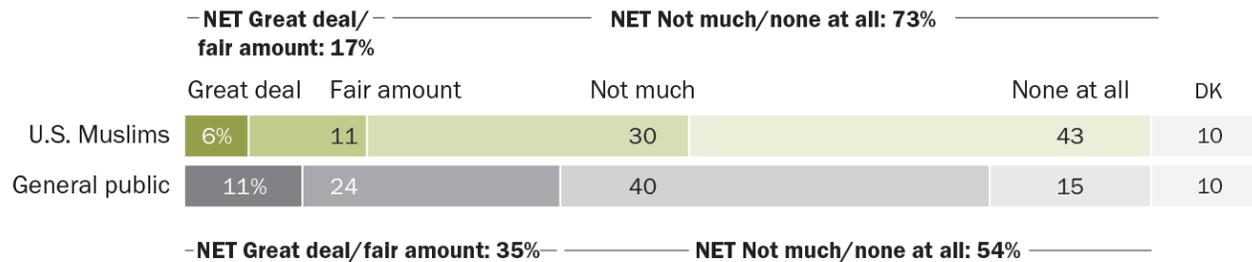
PEW RESEARCH CENTER

While concern about extremism has risen, there is little change in perceptions of how much support for extremism exists among Muslims in the United States. Nearly three-quarters of U.S. Muslims (73%) say there is little or no support for extremism among American Muslims, while about one-in-six say there is either a “fair amount” (11%) or a “great deal” (6%) of support for extremism within the U.S. Muslim community.

The overall American public is more divided on this question. While 54% of U.S. adults say there is little or no support for extremism among Muslim Americans, roughly a third (35%) say there is at least a “fair amount” of backing for extremism among U.S. Muslims, including 11% who think there is a “great deal.” (For more information about how the U.S. public views Muslims and Islam, see Chapter 7.)

### Three-quarters of Muslims see little or no support for extremism among U.S. Muslims

*% who say there is \_\_\_\_\_ support for extremism among Muslims living in the U.S.*



Note: Figures may not add to 100% or to subtotals indicated due to rounding.

Source: Survey conducted Jan. 23-May 2, 2017. U.S. general public data from survey conducted Feb. 7-12, 2017. “U.S. Muslims Concerned About Their Place in Society, but Continue to Believe in the American Dream”

PEW RESEARCH CENTER

When asked whether targeting and killing civilians can be justified to further a political, social or religious cause, 84% of U.S. Muslims say such tactics can rarely (8%) or never (76%) be justified, while 12% say such violence can sometimes (7%) or often (5%) be justified.

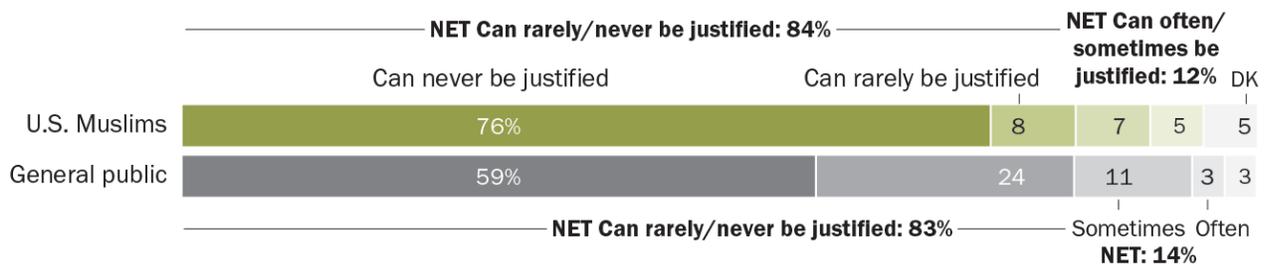
This question was designed to be asked of the general public as well. Compared with the U.S. public as a whole, Muslims are more likely to say targeting and killing civilians for political, social or religious reasons is *never* justifiable (76% vs. 59%). Roughly equal shares of Muslims (5%) and Americans as a whole (3%) say such tactics are often justified (the difference between these numbers is not statistically significant).<sup>1</sup>

**When is killing civilians seen as justifiable?**

To better understand what some people had in mind when answering this question about targeting and killing civilians for political, social or religious reasons, Pew Research Center staff called back a small number of respondents and conducted non-scientific follow-up interviews. Many respondents – both Muslims and non-Muslims – who said violence against civilians can sometimes or often be justified said they had in mind situations other than terrorism, such as military action or self-defense. For more details on this question, see Chapter 5, page 96.

**Compared with general public, Muslims more likely to say targeting, killing civilians is never justifiable**

*Some people think targeting and killing civilians can be justified in order to further a political, social or religious cause. Other people believe that, no matter what the reason, this kind of violence can never be justified. How do you personally feel?*



Note: Figures may not add to 100% due to rounding.  
 Source: Survey conducted Jan. 23-May 2, 2017. U.S. general public data from survey conducted Feb. 7-12, 2017.  
 "U.S. Muslims Concerned About Their Place in Society, but Continue to Believe in the American Dream"

PEW RESEARCH CENTER

<sup>1</sup> Based on standard tests of statistical significance that take into account the survey's margin of error (including the effects of a complex sample design). See the Methodology (page 133) for details.

While U.S. Muslims are concerned about extremism and overwhelmingly opposed to the use of violence against civilians, they also are somewhat mistrustful of law enforcement officials and skeptical of the integrity of government sting operations. About four-in-ten U.S. Muslims (39%) believe most Muslims who have been arrested in the U.S. on suspicion of plotting terrorist acts posed a real threat. But three-in-ten (30%) say law enforcement officers have arrested mostly people who were tricked and did not pose a real threat. And an additional three-in-ten volunteer that “it depends” or offer another response or no response. Views on this topic among the general public are less divided: A majority of U.S. adults (62%) say officers in sting operations have mostly arrested people who posed a real threat to others.

Meanwhile, about a third of Muslim Americans say they are either very worried (15%) or somewhat worried (20%) that the government monitors their phone calls and emails because of their religion. However, on a different question – which does not mention religion – Muslims actually are less likely than Americans overall to think the government is monitoring them: About six-in-ten Muslims (59%) say it is either very likely or somewhat likely that the government monitors their communications, compared with 70% of the general public.

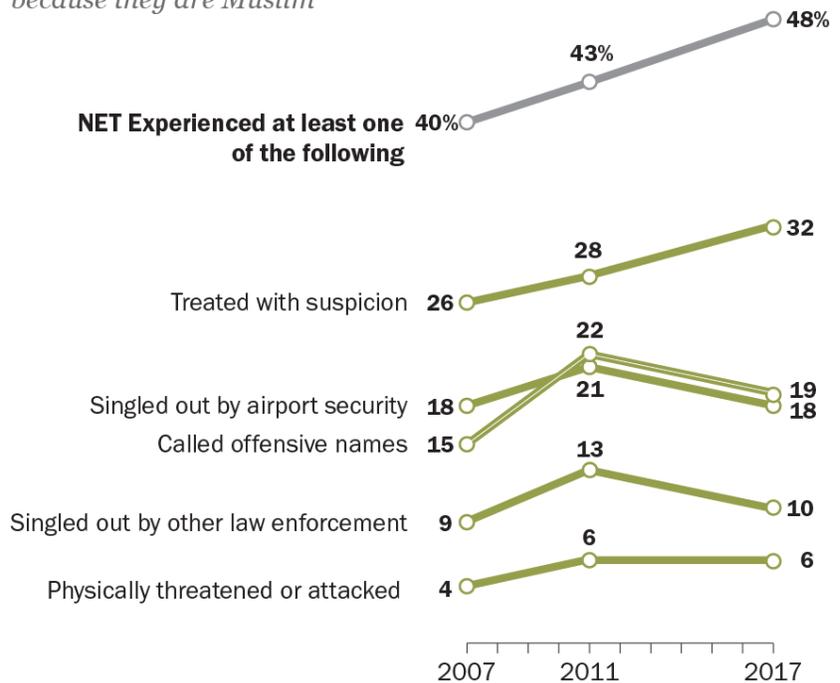
## Roughly half of Muslims say they have experienced recent discrimination

In addition to gauging broad concerns about discrimination, the survey also asked Muslims whether they personally have experienced a few specific kinds of discrimination within the past year. The share of U.S. Muslims who say they have faced at least one of these types of discrimination has risen modestly in recent years.

About a third of Muslims, for example, say they have been treated with suspicion over the past 12 months because of their religion. Nearly one-in-five say they have been called offensive names or singled out by airport security, while one-in-ten say they have been singled out by other law enforcement officials. And 6% say they have even been physically threatened or attacked.

### Half of U.S. Muslims experienced at least one instance of religious discrimination in the past year

*% of U.S. Muslims who say they have been \_\_\_\_\_ because they are Muslim*



Source: Survey conducted Jan. 23-May 2, 2017.

"U.S. Muslims Concerned About Their Place in Society, but Continue to Believe in the American Dream"

PEW RESEARCH CENTER

In total, nearly half of Muslims (48%) say they have experienced at least one of these types of discrimination over the past year, which is up slightly from 2011 (43%) and 2007 (40%). In addition, nearly one-in-five U.S. Muslims (18%) say they have seen anti-Muslim graffiti in their local community in the last 12 months.

Experiences with discriminatory treatment are especially common among those whose appearance identifies them as Muslim. Overall, about four-in-ten Muslims (38%) – including half of Muslim women (49%) – say that on a typical day, there is something distinctive about their appearance, voice or clothing that people might associate with Muslims. Of those whose appearance is identifiably Muslim, nearly two-thirds (64%) say they have experienced at least one of the specific types of discrimination asked about in the survey. Among Muslims who say they do not have a distinctively Muslim appearance, fewer report these types of experiences (39%).

While roughly half of Muslims say they have experienced a specific instance of discrimination over the past year, a similar share (49%) say someone has expressed support for them because they are Muslim in the past 12 months. The percentage of U.S. Muslims who report this type of experience is up significantly since 2011 (37%) and 2007 (32%).

---

## Those with distinctively Muslim appearance more likely to experience discrimination

*% who say they have experienced at least one type of discriminatory treatment*

Among U.S. Muslims who ...	%
Have clothing/appearance identifying them as Muslim	64
Do not have distinctive Muslim appearance	39

Source: Survey conducted Jan. 23-May 2, 2017.

“U.S. Muslims Concerned About Their Place in Society, but Continue to Believe in the American Dream”

PEW RESEARCH CENTER

---



---

## Growing number of U.S. Muslims say they received expressions of support

*In past 12 months, has someone expressed support for you because you are Muslim?*

	2007	2011	2017
	%	%	%
Yes	32	37	49
No	66	62	51
Don't know	<u>2</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>1</u>
	100	100	100

Note: Figures may not add to 100% due to rounding.

Source: Survey conducted Jan. 23-May 2, 2017.

“U.S. Muslims Concerned About Their Place in Society, but Continue to Believe in the American Dream”

PEW RESEARCH CENTER

---

## **In their own words: What Muslims said about discrimination and support**

*Pew Research Center staff called back some of the Muslim American respondents in this survey to get additional thoughts on some of the topics covered. Here is a sampling of what they said about their experiences with discrimination and the expressions of support they have received:*

“I have definitely experienced both [discrimination and support]. I’ve had people make comments and of course they’ll give me weird looks and things like that. But I’ve definitely heard people [make] rude comments straight to my face. I’ve also had people say really nice things about my hijab, or say it’s beautiful or say they think my religion is beautiful.” – *Muslim woman under 30*

“There was a time where I used to wear a veil that covered my face, the niqab, and I take public transportation, and when I was on a bus someone claimed I was a terrorist. I did not know what to do because no one ever called me that. The person was sitting near me, and I remember getting off the bus. No one came to my defense and I did not expect anyone to come to my defense. If you cover your face, people assume you are dangerous. I don’t wear the niqab anymore. ... I heard a woman took a bus and she wore niqab and got attacked. People were worried for my safety, and I did not want to take a chance. I wear the hijab [covering the hair, but not face] now. This happened a year ago and after that I stopped wearing a niqab. Now, I get questions a lot, but people are not afraid. [When wearing the niqab], people assumed I was not born here and don’t speak English. Even wearing hijab I get that. But with hijab, there is curiosity but not discrimination.” – *Muslim woman under 30*

“I have lived in this country for 15 years and have never had a bad experience because of my religion or faith.” – *Muslim woman over 60*

“I have never experienced discrimination in a direct or targeted way. Things have been very good. But sometimes I see someone looking at me funny because of my accent and the way I look, and it makes me a little uncomfortable. But I have a lot of support. Everyone I work with supports me, so I have many people who can help.” – *Muslim man under 30*

“I have a lot of friends, and just community members, who are very open – who are glad to have this kind of diversity in their community, where there aren’t a lot of Muslims at all. I’m probably the only Muslim they know or they’ll ever know. And they’re glad for that, and they like to give support and be there.” – *Muslim man under 30*

“Occasionally [my daughter] would say kids make fun of her. Or the kids would ask, ‘Are you bald under hijab?’ ‘Why don’t you show your hair?’ ... [While attending a parade], a couple from [the South] engaged my daughter, and my wife was sitting on one bench and my other daughter and I were sitting on another. And she started asking her, ‘Does your dad make you wear this?’ And my daughter was prepared to respond and said, ‘Nope. This is my choice. He supports me. It’s not required. My mom doesn’t wear it. But I wear it because I choose to wear it.’ I think those types of experiences are something she goes through, and I think we basically reassure her every time that we get an opportunity: ‘This is what you’ve chosen to do. Now you have chosen to express yourself, and we stand by you 100%. This is America and everyone is free to choose to live the way they choose.’” – *Muslim father*

## Muslims leery of Trump

The relationship between Donald Trump and the U.S. Muslim community has received a lot of media coverage, especially following Trump's statement during the campaign that he would seek a "total and complete shutdown of Muslims entering the United States" and his executive order blocking travel from six Muslim-majority countries.<sup>2</sup>

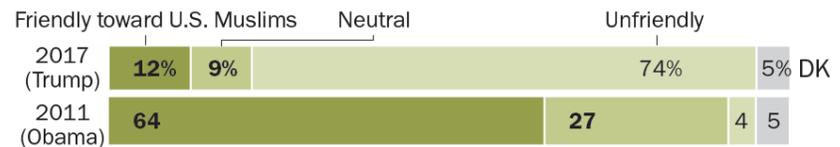
About three-quarters of Muslim Americans (74%) say the nation's new chief executive is unfriendly toward their group, while two-thirds (65%) say they disapprove of the way Trump is handling his job as president.

U.S. Muslim opinion on the sitting president has turned dramatically since 2011, when Muslims expressed much more positive views of Barack Obama.

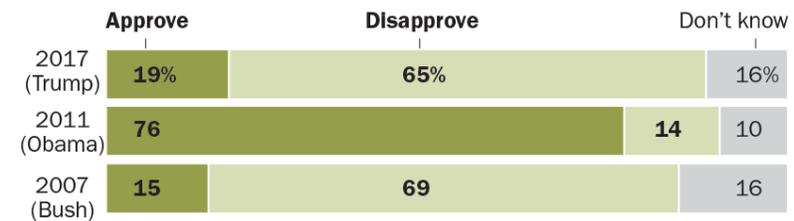
In 2007, near the end of his second term, George W. Bush received approval ratings from U.S. Muslims that were about as low as Trump's today. Respondents in that survey were not asked whether they thought Bush was friendly toward Muslim Americans.

### Most U.S. Muslims say Trump is unfriendly toward Muslim Americans

*% of U.S. Muslims who say the president is ...*



*% of U.S. Muslims who \_\_\_\_ of president's handling of job*



Source: Survey conducted Jan. 23-May 2, 2017.

"U.S. Muslims Concerned About Their Place in Society, but Continue to Believe in the American Dream"

PEW RESEARCH CENTER

<sup>2</sup> See, for example: R.W. Dec. 15, 2015. "[American Muslims in New Jersey talk about Donald Trump.](#)" The Economist. Pérez-Peña, Richard, and Laurie Goodstein. Nov. 18, 2016. "[Muslim Americans Speak of Escalating Worries.](#)" The New York Times. Shane Scott, Matthew Rosenberd and Eric Lipton. Feb. 1, 2017. "[Trump Pushes Dark View of Islam to Center of U.S. Policy-Making.](#)" The New York Times. Hauslohner, Abigail. May 21, 2017. "[Muslims in U.S. cynical over tone, message in Trump's speech.](#)" The Washington Post.

In the new survey, respondents were asked whether Trump makes them feel four emotions – two positive (hope and happiness) and two negative (worry and anger). Fully two-thirds of Muslim Americans (68%) say the president makes them feel worried, and 45% say he makes them feel angry. Far fewer say the president makes them feel hopeful (26%) or happy (17%).

Muslim Americans are less likely than the public as a whole to say Trump makes them feel hopeful (26% vs. 40%) or happy (17% vs. 30%), but about as likely to say Trump makes them feel worried or angry.

---

## Two-thirds of U.S. Muslims say Trump makes them feel worried

*Does Donald Trump make you feel \_\_\_\_\_ ?*

	<b>U.S. Muslims</b>	<b>U.S. general public</b>
	%	%
Worried	68	60
Angry	45	39
Hopeful	26	40
Happy	17	30

Source: Survey conducted Jan. 23-May 2, 2017. U.S. general public data from surveys conducted Feb. 7-12, 2017 and April 5-11, 2017.

“U.S. Muslims Concerned About Their Place in Society, but Continue to Believe in the American Dream”

**PEW RESEARCH CENTER**

---

## Muslims proud to be American, but say they face significant challenges in U.S. society

U.S. Muslims express pride in their religious and national identities alike. Fully 97% agree with the statement, “I am proud to be Muslim.” Nearly as many (92%) say they agree with the statement, “I am proud to be an American.” In total, 89% agree with *both* statements, saying they are proud to be Muslim and proud to be American. Just 6% say they are proud to be Muslim and not proud to be American, and 1% say they are proud to be American and not proud to be Muslim.

At the same time, many Muslims say they face a variety of significant challenges in making their way in American society. Fully half say that it has become more difficult to be Muslim in the U.S. in recent years, and an additional 44% say the difficulty or ease of being Muslim has not changed very much. Just 3% volunteer that it has become easier to be Muslim in America.

Muslims who say it has become more difficult to be Muslim in the U.S. in recent years were asked to describe, in their own words, the main reasons for this. The most common responses include statements about Muslim extremists in other countries, misconceptions and stereotyping about Islam among the U.S. public, and Trump’s attitudes and policies toward Muslims. (For full details, see page 75.)

---

### Most Muslims proud to be Muslim *and* proud to be American

*% of U.S. Muslims who say they are ...*

	%
Proud to be Muslim and proud to be American	89
Proud to be Muslim, not proud to be American	6
Proud to be American, not proud to be Muslim	1
Proud of neither/DK/ref.	<u>4</u>
	100

Source: Survey conducted Jan. 23-May 2, 2017.  
“U.S. Muslims Concerned About Their Place in Society, but Continue to Believe in the American Dream”

PEW RESEARCH CENTER

---



---

### Half say it is getting tougher to be Muslim in the U.S.

*% of U.S. Muslims who say it has become \_\_\_\_\_ to be Muslim in the U.S. in recent years*

	%
More difficult	50
Hasn’t changed much	44
Easier (VOL.)	3
DK/ref.	<u>3</u>
	100

Source: Survey conducted Jan. 23-May 2, 2017.  
“U.S. Muslims Concerned About Their Place in Society, but Continue to Believe in the American Dream”

PEW RESEARCH CENTER

---

Most Muslims (60%) also perceive media coverage of Muslims and Islam as unfair, and a similar share (62%) think the American people as a whole do *not* see Islam as part of mainstream American society. These views are largely echoed by U.S. adults overall, many of whom agree that media coverage of Muslims is unfair and say they personally do not see Islam as part of mainstream society.

But tension is not the only thing that defines the relationship between Muslims and the rest of the U.S. population. Six-in-ten U.S. Muslims say they have a lot in common with most Americans. And Muslims are much more likely to say the American people, in general, are friendly toward Muslims in the country (55%) than to view Americans as a whole as unfriendly (14%). (Three-in-ten say Americans are generally neutral toward Muslims.) Moreover, U.S. Muslims have become slightly *more* likely to view the American public as friendly toward them since 2011, when 48% took this position.

---

### Most Muslim Americans say U.S. media covers Islam unfairly

	U.S. Muslims	U.S. general public
<i>U.S. media coverage of Islam and Muslims is generally ...</i>	%	%
Fair	27	39
Unfair	60	53
Depends/don't know	<u>13</u>	<u>8</u>
	100	100
<i>Do American people see Islam as part of mainstream society?*</i>	%	%
Yes	29	43
No	62	50
Other/don't know	<u>9</u>	<u>7</u>
	100	100

\*Muslims were asked whether the American people as a whole see Islam as part of mainstream society. General public respondents were asked whether they personally view Islam as part of mainstream society.

Source: Survey conducted Jan. 23-May 2, 2017. U.S. general public data from survey conducted April 5-11, 2017.

"U.S. Muslims Concerned About Their Place in Society, but Continue to Believe in the American Dream"

PEW RESEARCH CENTER

---

## Muslim women more concerned than men about their place in society

The survey finds a consistent gender gap on several questions about what it is like to be a Muslim in America, showing that Muslim women have a higher level of concern than Muslim men about the place of Muslims in U.S. society.

For example, more Muslim women than men say that there is a lot of discrimination against Muslims in the U.S. today, that they have personally experienced discrimination and that it has become more difficult to be Muslim in the U.S. in recent years.

In addition, more Muslim women than men say Donald Trump makes them angry or worried, and more women than men say both Trump and the Republican Party are unfriendly toward Muslim Americans.

Muslim women are more likely than Muslim men to say that they are dissatisfied with the way things are going in the country and that media coverage of Muslims is unfair. Meanwhile, more Muslim men than women say that they have a lot in common with most Americans and that the American people in general are friendly toward Muslim Americans.

## Muslim women more likely than men to say Muslims face variety of challenges

*% who say ...*

	U.S. Muslim women %	U.S. Muslim men %	Diff.
It is very/somewhat likely that the government is monitoring their calls/emails	70	48	-22
GOP is unfriendly toward Muslim Americans	69	49	-20
Trump makes them feel angry	54	37	-17
U.S. media coverage of Muslims is unfair	68	52	-16
Trump makes them feel worried	76	60	-16
There is a lot of discrimination against Muslims in the U.S.	83	68	-15
It has become more difficult to be Muslim in U.S. in recent years	57	43	-14
They personally experienced at least one specific incidence of discrimination in the past year	55	42	-13
Trump is unfriendly toward Muslim Americans	81	68	-13
They are very/somewhat worried about government surveillance <i>due to their religion</i>	41	28	-13
They are dissatisfied with the way things are going in country	70	58	-12
They have a lot in common with most Americans	52	68	+16
The American people are friendly toward Muslim Americans	44	65	+21

Note: All differences are statistically significant.

Source: Survey conducted Jan. 23-May 2, 2017.

"U.S. Muslims Concerned About Their Place in Society, but Continue to Believe in the American Dream"

PEW RESEARCH CENTER

## **In their own words: What Muslims said about their place in America**

*Pew Research Center staff called back some of the Muslim American respondents in this survey to get additional thoughts on some of the topics covered. Here is a sampling of what they said about what it is like to be a Muslim in the United States in 2017:*

“One of the things I noticed as I was going through this [survey] process ... as a result of things [such as] ... Muslims spying on our own population, electronic monitoring, the Muslim lists, I noticed I was actually self-censoring. I was very nervous about providing the feedback initially. ... It’s one of those underlying subliminal things that just happens. Because you feel like you’re in a constant state of nervousness. ... It’s something that is prevalent across the community.” – *Immigrant Muslim man*

“I don’t really feel like I have a lot in common with most Americans. It depends on their upbringing, their race, everything like that. I think that we have a lot of different ideals, and we believe a lot of different things. ... So I do feel a lot different, a sense of not fitting in as much.” – *Muslim woman under 30*

“What I have in common with most Americans is a dedication to this country. We also have in common our shared humanity. ... We’re all struggling to earn, pay our taxes and raise our kids. More and more, I’m finding it hard to find common ground with people who don’t understand minority communities. The minorities are becoming the majority, and I know that’s hard for some people. I feel sympathy for them; empathy as well. But they need to accept this new reality.” – *Muslim woman in her 40s*

“There is so much attention drawn to people being Muslim and symbols of Islam, hijab being one of them. We have to take extra caution scanning our surroundings – know where we are, who is around and what kind of thoughts they might hold for Islam, about Islam or against Islam. Especially when the Muslim ban was introduced the first time around, I literally felt like the persecution had started. Because we had read the history of Europe and what happened to the Jewish people in Germany. These little steps lead to bigger issues later on. So, we really felt like we were threatened. And, fortunately, the justice system stopped implementation. And later on people stopped talking about it, and after a while it seemed like things might be getting better.” – *Immigrant Muslim man*

“I see some immigrants – and not just Muslims, they could be Latinos too – who don’t adapt well to their new country and don’t want to be part of American society. They stick with others like themselves because they’re afraid and feel strange here. But that’s not me. I am completely American, and I feel at home here. When I first came here, I went to high school and that helped me to become more fully American and to adapt to the culture. I feel like I have a lot in common with the people I meet and know here, and I feel completely comfortable here. When you arrive in America as an immigrant, you have to let your past go, or else you won’t be able to become a part of your new country.” – *Muslim man under 30*

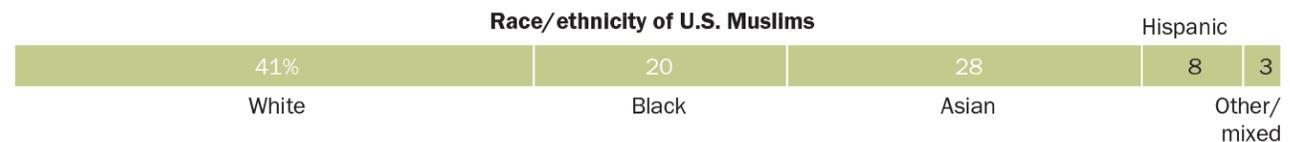
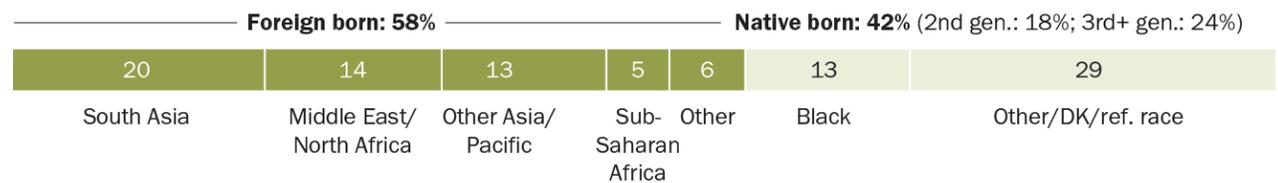
“I’d say it’s been increasingly difficult, really. You almost get that post-9/11 atmosphere in the United States because of the suppression, really, of minorities and minorities’ thoughts and voices. People like the alt-right or ultraconservative Trump supporters now have a larger voice that was suppressed just years ago, and now they’re really allowed to make heard what they think about Muslims and minorities in general. So it’s a lot of tensions have been rising and fears that we’re going backward.” – *Muslim man under 30*

## Muslim demographics: A diverse and young population

Muslims represent a relatively small but rapidly growing portion of the U.S. religious landscape. Pew Research Center estimates that there are 3.45 million Muslims of all ages living in the U.S. – up from about 2.75 million in 2011 and 2.35 million in 2007. This means Muslims currently make up roughly 1.1% of the U.S. population.<sup>3</sup> (For more information about how many Muslims live in the U.S. and about how Pew Research Center calculates these figures, see Chapter 1.)

Muslim Americans are largely an immigrant population: Roughly six-in-ten U.S. Muslims ages 18 and over (58%) were born outside the U.S., with origins spread throughout the world. The most common region of origin for Muslim immigrants is South Asia, where one-in-five U.S. Muslims were born, including 9% who were born in Pakistan. An additional 13% of U.S. Muslims were born elsewhere in the Asia-Pacific region (including Iran), 14% in the Middle East or North Africa, and 5% in sub-Saharan Africa.

### Many U.S. Muslim adults are immigrants



Note: Overall results for foreign born/native born repercentaged to exclude nonresponse on the question about place of birth. Results for race/ethnicity of U.S. Muslims repercentaged to exclude nonresponse on the question about race. Figures may not add to 100% or to subtotals indicated due to rounding. Whites and blacks include only those who are not Hispanic. Hispanics are of any race.

Source: Survey conducted Jan. 23-May 2, 2017.

“U.S. Muslims Concerned About Their Place in Society, but Continue to Believe in the American Dream”

PEW RESEARCH CENTER

Due in no small part to their wide range of geographic origins, U.S. Muslims are a racially and ethnically diverse population. No single racial group forms a majority, with about four-in-ten Muslim adults (41%) identifying as white (including Arabs and people of Middle Eastern ancestry),

<sup>3</sup> U.S. Muslim population estimates reflect a correction made on Nov. 9, 2017. See Appendix B: Survey Methodology for details.

28% identifying as Asian (including people of Pakistani or Indian descent) and one-in-five identifying as black or African American.

The data also show that Muslim Americans are a very young group. Most Muslim adults (60%) are under the age of 40. By comparison, just 38% of the U.S. adult population as a whole is younger than 40.

Three-in-ten Muslims (31%) are college graduates, which is on par with the share of U.S. adults as a whole who have completed college. But Muslim *immigrants* are, on average, more highly educated than both U.S.-born Muslims and the U.S. public as a whole. (For more on the demographics of the U.S. Muslim population, see Chapter 1.)

### Majority of U.S. Muslim adults are under 40

	U.S. general public	– U.S. Muslims –			
		All	Foreign born	U.S. born	U.S.-born African American
	%	%	%	%	%
Ages 18-29	21	35	28	45	34
30-39	17	25	28	22	22
40-54	25	26	26	25	31
55+	<u>36</u>	<u>14</u>	<u>18</u>	<u>9</u>	<u>13</u>
	100	100	100	100	100
HS or less	45	39	36	43	61
Some college	25	30	25	37	33
College graduate	<u>31</u>	<u>31</u>	<u>38</u>	<u>21</u>	<u>6</u>
	100	100	100	100	100

Note: Results repercentaged to exclude nonresponse. Figures may not add to 100% due to rounding.

Source: Survey conducted Jan. 23-May 2, 2017. U.S. general public data from U.S. Census Bureau's 2016 Current Population Survey Annual Social and Economic Supplement.

"U.S. Muslims Concerned About Their Place in Society, but Continue to Believe in the American Dream"

PEW RESEARCH CENTER

## Muslims say their faith is not only about beliefs and rituals

The diversity of Muslims in the U.S. extends to religious beliefs and practices as well. While nearly all Muslims say they are proud to be Muslim, they are not of one mind about what is essential to being Muslim, and their levels of religious practice vary widely.

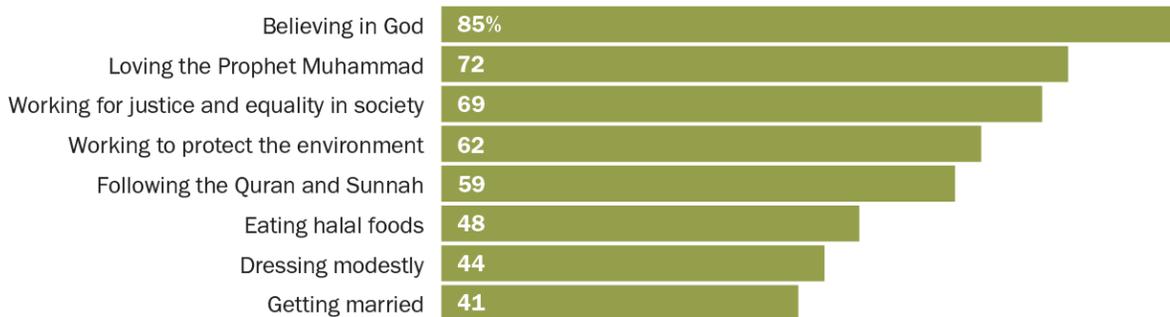
Most U.S. Muslims (64%) say there is more than one true way to interpret Islam. They also are more likely to say traditional understandings of Islam need to be reinterpreted in light of modern contexts (52%) than to say traditional understandings are all that is needed (38%).

Muslims also were asked whether each of eight actions and behaviors is an “essential” part of what being Muslim means to them, an “important but not essential” part or “not an important” part. Fully 85% of Muslims say believing in God is essential to what being Muslim means to them, more than say the same about any other item in the survey. And nearly three-quarters say “loving the Prophet Muhammad” is essential to what being Muslim means to them.

---

## Most Muslims say working for justice, protecting environment among keys to what it means to be Muslim

*% of U.S. Muslims who say \_\_\_\_\_ is an “essential” part of what being Muslim means to them*



Source: Survey conducted Jan. 23-May 2, 2017.

“U.S. Muslims Concerned About Their Place in Society, but Continue to Believe in the American Dream”

PEW RESEARCH CENTER

---

Yet many U.S. Muslims say that for them, personally, being Muslim is about more than these core religious beliefs. Roughly seven-in-ten, for instance, say “working for justice and equality in society” is an essential part of their Muslim identity, and 62% say the same about “working to protect the environment” – which is higher than the share of U.S. Christians who said protecting the environment is [essential to their Christian identity](#) in response to a similar question (22%).

In other ways, though, U.S. Muslims look similar to U.S. Christians – on average, the two groups show roughly equal levels of religious commitment. About two-thirds of U.S. Muslims (65%), for instance, say religion is very important in their lives, as do 68% of Christians, according to Pew Research Center’s [2014 Religious Landscape Study](#). And 43% of Muslim Americans say they attend a mosque on a weekly basis, on par with the 45% of U.S. Christians who have described themselves as weekly churchgoers in recent surveys. Another 12% of U.S. Muslims say they go to a mosque monthly, and one-in-five (20%) say they go to a mosque a few times a year, especially for important Muslim holidays such as Eids.<sup>4</sup> (For more information on Eid and other terms, see the glossary.)

The survey also shows that eight-in-ten Muslim Americans say they fast during the Islamic holy month of Ramadan. And roughly four-in-ten Muslims (42%) say they pray all five salah daily, with another 17% saying they make some of the five salah each day. (Salah is a form of ritual prayer or observance performed throughout the day, and praying salah is one of the Five Pillars of Islam. For more information, see the glossary.)

## U.S. Muslims, Christians exhibit similar levels of religious commitment

	U.S. Muslims	U.S. Christians
<i>How important is religion in your life?</i>	%	%
Very important	65	68
Somewhat important	22	25
Not too/not at all important	12	7
Don't know	<u>1</u>	<u>1</u>
	100	100
<i>How often do you attend religious services?</i>	%	%
Weekly	43	45
Once or twice a month	12	16
Few times a year	20	21
Seldom/never	26	17
Don't know	<u>≤1</u>	<u>1</u>
	100	100

Note: Figures may not add to 100% due to rounding. Muslims were asked, “On average, how often do you attend a mosque or Islamic center for salah or Jumah prayer? More than once a week, once a week for Jumah prayer, once or twice a month, a few times a year especially for the Eid, seldom, or never?” Christians were asked, “Aside from weddings and funerals, how often do you attend religious services? More than once a week, once a week, once or twice a month, a few times a year, seldom, or never?” Source: Survey conducted Jan. 23-May 2, 2017. Data on importance of religion for U.S. Christians come from Pew Research Center’s 2014 Religious Landscape Study. Data on church attendance for U.S. Christians come from aggregated Pew Research Center surveys conducted January-April 2017. “U.S. Muslims Concerned About Their Place in Society, but Continue to Believe in the American Dream”

PEW RESEARCH CENTER

<sup>4</sup> Traditionally, regular mosque attendance is expected of Muslim men but not required of Muslim women. Perhaps as a result, the survey finds that Muslim men report attending religious services more frequently than do Muslim women: 63% of Muslim men say they attend a mosque at least once or twice a month, compared with 46% of Muslim women. Among Christians, this pattern is reversed, with women reporting higher rates of church attendance than men.

## Social values: Growing acceptance of homosexuality

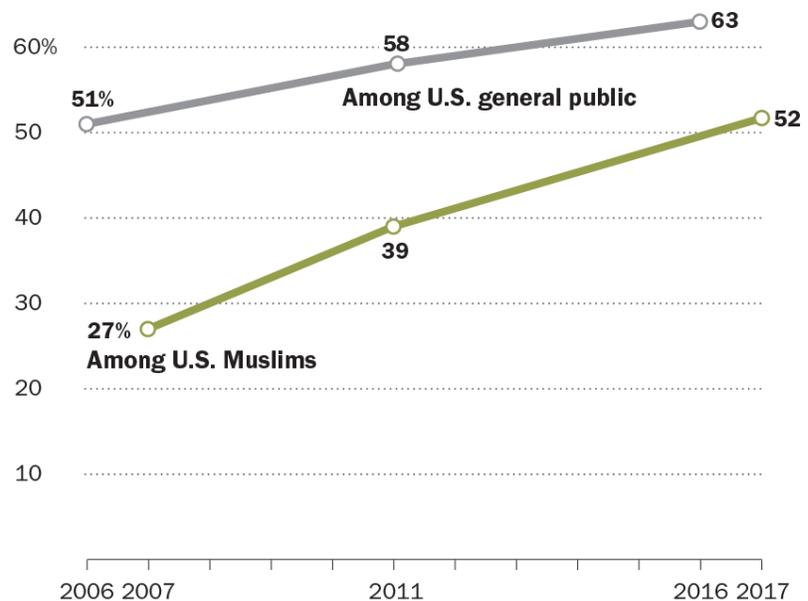
American Muslims, like the U.S. public as a whole, have become much more accepting of homosexuality in recent years. In the first Pew Research Center survey of Muslims, in 2007, far more Muslims said homosexuality should be discouraged by society (61%) than said it should be accepted (27%). By 2011, Muslims were roughly evenly split on this question. Today, Muslims who say homosexuality should be accepted by society clearly outnumber those who say it should be discouraged (52% vs. 33%).

While Muslims remain somewhat more conservative than the general public on views toward homosexuality, they are more ideologically liberal than U.S. adults overall when it

comes to immigration and the size of government. About eight-in-ten U.S. Muslims believe that immigrants strengthen the country with their hard work and talent (79%), which is perhaps not surprising, given that most Muslims are themselves immigrants. And two-thirds of Muslim Americans (67%) say they prefer a larger government that provides more services over a smaller government that provides fewer services.

### Growing share of Muslims say homosexuality should be accepted by society

*% who say homosexuality should be accepted by society*



Source: Survey conducted Jan. 23-May 2, 2017. U.S. general public data from survey conducted April 12-19, 2016.

"U.S. Muslims Concerned About Their Place in Society, but Continue to Believe in the American Dream"

PEW RESEARCH CENTER

On some other issues, the views of U.S. Muslims mirror those of the larger public. Like Americans overall, most Muslims rank being a good parent as “one of the most important things” in their lives, and they tend to rate having a successful career and living a very religious life as at least somewhat important but not necessarily among the most important things in life.

---

## Being a good parent a high priority for most Muslims

*% who say \_\_\_\_\_ is “one of the most important things” in their lives*

	<b>Being a good parent</b>	<b>Being successful in high paying career</b>	<b>Living a very religious life</b>	<b>Having free time</b>
U.S. Muslims	67	30	31	21
U.S. general public	66	17	27	18

Source: Survey conducted Jan. 23-May 2, 2017. U.S. general public data from survey conducted April 25-June 4, 2017.

“U.S. Muslims Concerned About Their Place in Society, but Continue to Believe in the American Dream”

**PEW RESEARCH CENTER**

---

## Political preferences: Muslims are strongly Democratic

Two-thirds of U.S. Muslims either identify as Democrats or lean toward the Democratic Party; far fewer (13%) identify as Republican or lean toward the GOP. Muslims favored the Democratic Party over the GOP by comparable margins in both previous Pew Research Center surveys.

When asked how they voted in last year's presidential election, three-quarters of Muslim voters (78%) say they backed Hillary Clinton, 8% say they voted for Trump, and 14% say they voted for another candidate or decline to say how they voted. Clinton's 70-point margin of victory over Trump among Muslims falls short of Barack Obama's margin over John McCain; in the 2011 survey, 92% of U.S. Muslim voters said they cast ballots for Obama in 2008, compared with just 4% who reported voting for McCain. In 2007, 71% of U.S. Muslims said they voted for John Kerry in 2004, compared with 14% who voted for George W. Bush.

## Two-thirds of Muslims prefer the Democratic Party

*Party affiliation of U.S. Muslims*

	2007	2011	2017
	%	%	%
<b>Democratic/lean Democratic</b>	<b>63</b>	<b>70</b>	<b>66</b>
Democratic	37	46	38
Lean Democratic	26	24	28
<b>Republican/lean Republican</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>13</b>
Republican	7	6	7
Lean Republican	4	5	7
<b>Independent/other, no lean</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>20</b>
	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>

Note: Figures may not add to 100% or to subtotals due to rounding.  
Source: Survey conducted Jan. 23-May 2, 2017.  
"U.S. Muslims Concerned About Their Place in Society, but Continue to Believe in the American Dream"

PEW RESEARCH CENTER

## Muslims reliably Democratic in presidential elections

*Among U.S. Muslim voters, % who say they voted for ...*

	Democratic candidate	Republican candidate	Other/ refused
	%	%	%
2016 (Trump/Clinton)	78	8	14=100
2008 (Obama/McCain)	92	4	4
2004 (Bush/Kerry)	71	14	15

Note: Data for the 2016 election come from the 2017 survey and are based on registered voters who said they voted in the presidential election. Data for the 2008 election come from the 2011 survey, and data for the 2004 election come from the 2007 survey. Estimates for both 2004 and 2008 are based on citizens ages 20 and older (younger people would have been too young to vote in the preceding election) who said they voted in the election, regardless of their voter registration status.

Source: Survey conducted Jan. 23-May 2, 2017.

"U.S. Muslims Concerned About Their Place in Society, but Continue to Believe in the American Dream"

PEW RESEARCH CENTER

Overall, 44% of U.S. Muslims say they voted in the 2016 election.<sup>5</sup>

Nearly one-in-five Muslim adults living in the U.S. (18%) are not U.S. citizens, and thus not eligible to vote. In addition, one-in-four Muslims are citizens but are not registered to vote (25%), and 13% of Muslims are registered voters who stayed home on Election Day.<sup>6</sup>

Two-thirds of Muslims (65%) say they do not think there is a natural conflict between the teachings of Islam and democracy, while three-in-ten say there is an inherent conflict between Islam and democracy.

Those who say there is a conflict were asked to explain, in their own words, why they think Islam and democracy clash. Some say that Islam and democracy have fundamentally incompatible principles and values (40% of those who say there is a conflict), others say the apparent conflict is because non-Muslims don't understand Islam or because terrorists give Islam a bad name (16%), and still others say democracy is incompatible with all religion (9%). (For more details on responses to these questions, see Chapter 4.)

### Muslim voting patterns in presidential elections

	2007	2011	2017
	%	%	%
<b>Citizen</b>	77	81	82
Absolutely certain registered to vote	49	54	57
<i>Voted in previous presidential election</i>	37	40	44
<i>Did not vote in previous election</i>	11	11	13
<i>Not asked*</i>	1	3	NA
Not certain/not registered	28	27	25
<b>Not a citizen</b>	<u>23</u>	<u>19</u>	<u>18</u>
	100	100	100

\*In 2007 and 2011, respondents who were under age 20 at the time of the survey were not asked about voting in the previous election because they would not have been old enough to vote.

Note: Figures may not add to 100% or to subtotals indicated due to rounding. Results repercentaged to exclude respondents who did not answer the question about citizenship.

Source: Survey conducted Jan. 23-May 2, 2017.

"U.S. Muslims Concerned About Their Place in Society, but Continue to Believe in the American Dream"

PEW RESEARCH CENTER

<sup>5</sup> It is well documented that people overreport socially desirable behaviors such as voting. For a more detailed discussion of this phenomenon, see Appendix B of Pew Research Center's January 2016 report, "[Can Likely Voter Models Be Improved?](#)"

<sup>6</sup> In the 2017 survey, all respondents who were born outside the United States were asked whether they are U.S. citizens. Then, all citizens (including those born in the U.S. and those who said they are citizens) were asked whether they are registered to vote. Registered voters were then asked whether they voted in 2016, and, finally, those who indicated they voted were asked who they voted for.

## 1. Demographic portrait of Muslim Americans

Muslim Americans are a diverse and growing population, currently estimated at 3.45 million people of all ages, including 2.15 million adults (see page 46 for an explanation of this estimate). The U.S. Muslim community is made up heavily of immigrants and the children of immigrants from around the world. On average, Muslim Americans are considerably younger than the overall U.S. population.<sup>7</sup>

In their educational attainment levels, Muslims closely resemble the general public. About three-in-ten (31%) U.S. Muslims are college graduates, including 11% who have a postgraduate degree. On average, Muslim immigrants are more highly educated than U.S.-born Muslims.

Financially, Muslims are about as likely as Americans in general to have a household income over \$100,000. At the same time, they are more likely than Americans in general to have an income under \$30,000. The survey also finds that Muslims are three times as likely as other Americans to be without a job and looking for work.

The rest of this chapter provides a detailed examination of the demographic characteristics of the U.S. Muslim population.

---

<sup>7</sup> U.S. Muslim population estimates reflect a correction made on Nov. 9, 2017. See Appendix B: Survey Methodology for details.

## Three-quarters of U.S. Muslims are immigrants or the children of immigrants

Nearly six-in-ten U.S. Muslims adults (58%) are first-generation Americans, having been born in another country. An additional 18% are second-generation Americans – people who were born in the U.S. and who have at least one parent who was an immigrant. About a quarter (24%) of U.S. Muslims are U.S. natives with U.S.-born parents (i.e., they are from families who have been in the U.S. for three generations or longer), which is the case for nearly three-quarters of U.S. adults overall (73%).

---

### Muslim adults about three times as likely as Americans overall to be immigrants

	<b>U.S. Muslims</b>	<b>U.S. general public</b>
	%	%
First generation (born abroad)	58	18
Second generation (immigrant parents)	18	9
Third generation+ (U.S. born with U.S.-born parents)	<u>24</u>	<u>73</u>
	100	100

Note: Results repercentaged to exclude nonresponse.

Source: Survey conducted Jan. 23-May 2, 2017. U.S. general public data from U.S. Census Bureau's 2016 Current Population Survey Annual Social and Economic Supplement.

"U.S. Muslims Concerned About Their Place in Society, but Continue to Believe in the American Dream"

PEW RESEARCH CENTER

---

Among U.S. Muslim adults who were born abroad, more come from South Asia (35%) than any other region. An additional 23% were born in other parts of the Asia-Pacific region (such as Iran, Indonesia, etc.); 25% come from the Middle East-North Africa region, 9% come from sub-Saharan Africa, 4% were born in Europe and 4% come from elsewhere in the Americas.

No single country accounts for more than 15% of adult Muslim immigrants to the United States (15% are from Pakistan).<sup>8</sup> The countries with the next-highest totals are Iran (11% of Muslim immigrants), India (7%), Afghanistan (6%), Bangladesh (6%), Iraq (5%), Kuwait (3%), Syria (3%) and Egypt (3%).

The geographic origins of Muslim immigrants in the United States do not precisely mirror the global distribution of Muslims (though most U.S. Muslim immigrants are from Asia, which is also home to most of the world's Muslims). For more details about the geographic distribution of the worldwide Muslim population, see Pew Research Center's April 2017 report "[The Changing Global Religious Landscape](#)."

### No single country is origin for more than 15% of foreign-born U.S. Muslims

*% of U.S. Muslim adults born in ...*

	All U.S. Muslims %	Foreign-born U.S. Muslims %
<b>United States</b>	<b>42</b>	–
<b>South Asia</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>35</b>
Pakistan	9	15
India	4	7
Afghanistan	4	6
Bangladesh	3	6
<b>Middle East/North Africa</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>25</b>
Iraq	3	5
Kuwait	2	3
Syria	2	3
Egypt	2	3
<b>Other Asia/Pacific</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>23</b>
Iran	6	11
<b>Sub-Saharan Africa</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>9</b>
<b>Europe</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>4</b>
<b>Americas (excluding U.S.)</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>4</b>
<b>Other/undetermined</b>	<b>≤1</b>	<b>≤1</b>
	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>

Note: Results repercentaged to exclude those who did not answer the question about where they were born. Figures may not add to 100% or subtotals indicated due to rounding.

Source: Survey conducted Jan. 23-May 2, 2017.

"U.S. Muslims Concerned About Their Place in Society, but Continue to Believe in the American Dream"

PEW RESEARCH CENTER

<sup>8</sup> The 1,001 Muslim respondents in this survey say they were born in 75 different countries.

Three-in-ten Muslim immigrants have arrived in the U.S. since 2010. An additional 26% arrived between 2000 and 2009, and roughly one-in-five (19%) Muslim immigrants arrived in the 1990s. One-in-ten immigrated in the 1980s, 6% arrived in the 1970s and just 2% of Muslim immigrants say they arrived in the U.S. before 1970.

## Many Muslim immigrants arrived in 2000 or later

*% who came to the U.S. in ...*

	All U.S. Muslims %	Foreign-born U.S. Muslims %
<b>2000 or later</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>56</b>
2010-2017	17	30
2000-2009	15	26
<b>From 1970 to 1999</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>35</b>
1990-1999	11	19
1980-1989	6	10
1970-1979	3	6
<b>Before 1970</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>2</b>
<b>Don't know</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>7</b>
<b>Born in the U.S.</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>=</b>
	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>

Note: Results repercentaged to exclude those who did not answer the question about where they were born. Figures may not add to 100% or subtotals indicated due to rounding.

Source: Survey conducted Jan. 23-May 2, 2017.

"U.S. Muslims Concerned About Their Place in Society, but Continue to Believe in the American Dream"

PEW RESEARCH CENTER

The survey also finds that the vast majority of Muslims living in the U.S. (82%) are American citizens, including 42% who were born in the U.S. and 40% who were born abroad but who have naturalized. The remainder are not U.S. citizens (18%).

Looked at another way, 69% of all foreign-born U.S. Muslim adults have become naturalized U.S. citizens.

---

### Large majority of U.S. Muslim adults are citizens

	All U.S. Muslims %	Foreign-born U.S. Muslims %
<b>U.S. citizens</b>	<b>82</b>	<b>69</b>
Born in U.S.	42	-
Naturalized	40	69
<b>Not U.S. citizens</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>31</b>
	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>

Note: Results repercentaged to exclude nonresponse. Figures may not add to 100% or subtotals indicated due to rounding. Source: Survey conducted Jan. 23-May 2, 2017.

“U.S. Muslims Concerned About Their Place in Society, but Continue to Believe in the American Dream”

PEW RESEARCH CENTER

---

## Muslim Americans are racially and ethnically diverse

No racial or ethnic group makes up a majority of Muslim American adults. A plurality (41%) are white, a category that includes those who describe their race as Arab, Middle Eastern, Persian/Iranian or in a variety of other ways (see sidebar on white racial classifications on page 36). About three-in-ten are Asian (28%), including those from South Asia, and one-fifth are black (20%).<sup>9</sup> Fewer are Hispanic (8%), and an additional 3% identify with another race or with multiple races.

Muslim immigrants are much more likely than U.S.-born Muslims to describe their race

as Asian (41% vs. 10%). And U.S.-born Muslims are more likely than immigrant Muslims to be black (32% vs. 11%). In fact, fully half of Muslims whose families have been in the U.S. for at least three generations are black (51%).

---

### Four-in-ten Muslim American adults are white

	White %	Black %	Asian %	Hispanic %	Other/mixed %
<b>All U.S. Muslims</b>	41	20	28	8	3=100
Foreign born	45	11	41	1	1
U.S. born	35	32	10	17	5
Second generation	52	7	22	17	2
Third generation+	23	51	2	18	7
<b>U.S. general public</b>	64	12	6	16	2

Note: Results repercentaged to exclude nonresponse. Figures may not add to 100% due to rounding. White, black, Asian and other races include only those who are not Hispanic; Hispanics are of any race.

Source: Survey conducted Jan. 23-May 2, 2017. U.S. general public data from U.S. Census Bureau's 2016 Current Population Survey Annual Social and Economic Supplement.

"U.S. Muslims Concerned About Their Place in Society, but Continue to Believe in the American Dream"

PEW RESEARCH CENTER

---

<sup>9</sup> The survey included two questions about race and ethnicity: "Which of the following describes your race? You can select as many as apply: White, black or African American, Asian or Asian American, or some other race," and "Are you of Hispanic, Latino, or Spanish origin, such as Mexican, Puerto Rican or Cuban?" Those answering the second question affirmatively are coded as Hispanic, regardless of how they answered the first question. Those who answered "some other race" in the first question were asked to specify what race or races they identify with, and Pew Research Center analysts coded those responses in a way designed to follow as closely as possible the approach employed by the U.S. Census Bureau. Respondents who described their race as "Arab" or "Egyptian" or "Middle Eastern," for example, are coded as white. Those describing their race as "Nigerian" or "African" are coded as black. Those describing their race as "Indian from Asia" or "Pakistani" are coded as Asian.

### Sidebar: Racial classifications and Muslim Americans

This survey uses the following set of racial and ethnic classifications: white, black, Asian, Hispanic, multiracial and other. These classifications are based largely on current Census Bureau categories, as is generally true of Pew Research Center work. However, it is sometimes difficult for respondents to select from the Census Bureau's options. For example, immigrants and the children of immigrants from the Middle East-North Africa region and from Iran have no *explicit option* to identify as Arab, Persian, Kurdish, etc., or to identify with a particular place of origin (e.g., Egypt, Palestine, Morocco) in place of a racial category. In the census, respondents who specify a country or region of origin in the Middle East-North Africa region instead of a specific racial category generally are counted as white; historically, the U.S. government has classified people as white if they have "origins in any of the original peoples of Europe, the Middle East or North Africa."<sup>10</sup>

This may soon change. In recent years, advocacy groups for Arab Americans and others have argued that being classified as white does not reflect the self identity of Americans from the Middle East or North Africa.<sup>11</sup> In response, the U.S. Census Bureau is considering a new "MENA" category for people from the Middle East and North Africa for possible use in the 2020 census and census surveys.<sup>12</sup>

At present, however, Pew Research Center generally uses the census classifications because they allow comparisons with the general public both for statistical analysis and, in some cases, for weighting of survey data to achieve nationally representative samples. (For more detail on weighting procedures, see the Methodology.) In this survey, nearly nine-in-ten immigrants from the Middle East-North Africa region (87%) are counted as white, including those who volunteered their race as "Arab" or "Middle Eastern," those who identified with a specific country instead of a race, and those who explicitly identified themselves as white. In total, U.S. Muslim respondents were more likely to be counted as white (41%) than any other listed race option.

The historic connections between Arabs and "whiteness," in the American context, date to the early 20th century, when being white – or, more precisely, being *classified* as white by the U.S. government – was important for immigrants who wanted to become citizens.<sup>13</sup> Scholars of Arab American history highlight the significance of a 1915 U.S. appellate court ruling that granted citizenship to a Syrian man on the grounds that he was white.<sup>14</sup> The court decisions allowed many Arab immigrants from West Asia to avoid being racially classified as Asian, which would have hurt their chances at immigration or naturalization.<sup>15</sup>

---

<sup>10</sup> This definition comes from the U.S. Office of Management and Budget standards on race and ethnicity, which sets policies for the collection of statistics by U.S. federal agencies.

<sup>11</sup> Kayyali, Randa. March 2013. "[US Census Classifications and Arab Americans: Contestations and Definitions of Identity Markers.](#)" Journal of Ethnic and Migration Studies.

<sup>12</sup> Korte, Gregory. Sept. 30, 2016. "[White House wants to add new racial category for Middle Eastern people.](#)" USA Today. Also see extensive notes from a U.S. Census Bureau public hearing on the issue, "[Public Comments Received on Federal Register notice 79 FR 71377.](#)"

<sup>13</sup> U.S. law at the time limited naturalization to "aliens being free white persons, and to aliens of African nativity and to persons of African descent."

<sup>14</sup> Gualtieri, Sarah. Summer 2001. "[Becoming 'White': Race, Religion and the Foundations of Syrian/Lebanese Ethnicity in the United States.](#)" Journal of American Ethnic History.

<sup>15</sup> The Immigration Act of 1952 ultimately ended the exclusion of Asians from citizenship as official U.S. policy.

**Sidebar: A closer look at U.S.-born black Muslims**

American-born black Muslims stand out from other U.S. Muslims in several ways, according to the survey: Fully two-thirds are converts to Islam, compared with just one-in-seven among all other U.S. Muslims. And while they are about as likely as other Muslims to say they are proud to be American, U.S.-born black Muslims are less likely than other U.S.-born Muslims to say they have a lot in common with most Americans, and they are *more* likely than all other U.S. Muslims to say natural conflict exists between the teachings of Islam and democracy.

In addition, American-born black Muslims are more likely than other U.S. Muslims to say it has become harder in recent years to be Muslim in the United States. Nearly all American-born black Muslims (96%) say there is a lot of discrimination against Muslims in America, almost identical to the share who say there is a lot of discrimination against black people in the U.S. (94%).

African American Muslims have long played a notable role in U.S. Muslim society. However, as immigrant populations from Muslim-majority countries in the Middle East and Asia have grown, African American Muslims have decreased as a share of the U.S. Muslim population.<sup>16</sup> The new survey finds that American-born black people account for about 13% of the adult Muslim community.<sup>17</sup> And among Muslims whose families have been in the U.S. for at least three generations, fully half are black. Another 6% of all adult Muslims identify as black, but were born outside the U.S., generally in sub-Saharan Africa.

Perhaps the best-known group of black Muslims in the U.S. is the Nation of Islam, which at one point counted Malcolm X and Muhammad Ali as high-profile members. But in the Pew Research Center survey, just 3% of all U.S.-born black Muslims say they identify with the Nation of Islam. The vast majority of U.S.-born black Muslims say they are either Sunni Muslims (45%), or they identify with no particular Islamic denomination or they did not answer the question (43%).

---

<sup>16</sup> Ghanheabassiri, Kambiz. 2012. "A History of Islam in America."

<sup>17</sup> As with Pew Research Center's estimate for the overall U.S. Muslim population, this estimate does not include black Muslims in prisons or other institutional settings.

## Muslim American population is much younger than U.S. adults overall

The American Muslim adult population is considerably younger than the overall U.S. adult population. About a third (35%) of Muslim American adults are between 18 and 29 years old, which is a far higher percentage than the share of the general population that falls in that age bracket (21%).

Similarly, adults ages 18 to 39 make up 60% of the Muslim American adult population, compared with 38% of the U.S. adult population as a whole. Meanwhile, at the other end of the age spectrum, adults ages 55 and over make up just 14% of Muslim Americans, while people in this older age bracket comprise 36% of the overall U.S. adult population.

Another way to compare how old or young a group is within a broader population is to calculate its median age, which for Muslim adults in the U.S. is 35. In the U.S. population as a whole, the median age of adults is 47.

---

### Muslim Americans: A young population

	U.S. Muslims	U.S. general public
	%	%
Ages 18-29	35	21
30-39	25	17
40-54	26	25
55+	<u>14</u>	<u>36</u>
	100	100
Median age	35	47

Note: Results repercentaged to exclude nonresponse. Figures may not add to 100% due to rounding.

Source: Survey conducted Jan. 23-May 2, 2017. U.S. general public data from U.S. Census Bureau's 2016 Current Population Survey Annual Social and Economic Supplement.

"U.S. Muslims Concerned About Their Place in Society, but Continue to Believe in the American Dream"

PEW RESEARCH CENTER

---

## About half of Muslim Americans are married

Roughly half (53%) of Muslim adults in the U.S. are married. A third (33%) have never been married, while 8% are divorced or separated, 4% are unmarried but living with a partner, and 1% are widowed. Foreign-born Muslims are much more likely to be married than are Muslims who were born in the U.S. (70% vs. 29%).

The vast majority of U.S. Muslims who are married have a spouse who is also Muslim. For details, see page 55.

The share of Muslim American adults who are married is identical to the share of U.S. adults overall who are married (53%), even though Muslims are younger than the U.S. general public.

## Seven-in-ten Muslim immigrants are married

	U.S. Muslims			U.S. general public
	Total	Foreign born	U.S. born	
	%	%	%	%
Married	53	70	29	53
Not married	47	30	71	47
Never married	33	22	49	29
Divorced	7	3	13	10
Separated	2	1	3	2
Living with partner	4	3	5	–
Widowed	<u>1</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>6</u>
	100	100	100	100

Note: Results repercentaged to exclude nonresponse. Figures may not add to 100% or to subtotals indicated due to rounding. "Living with a partner" was not an answer choice for general public.

Source: Survey conducted Jan. 23-May 2, 2017. U.S. general public data from U.S. Census Bureau's 2016 Current Population Survey Annual Social and Economic Supplement.

"U.S. Muslims Concerned About Their Place in Society, but Continue to Believe in the American Dream"

PEW RESEARCH CENTER

## Muslim Americans have 2.4 children, on average

The survey results indicate that among adults ages 40 to 59, Muslim Americans report having an average of 2.4 children over the course of their lives. Americans overall average 2.1 children.<sup>18</sup> This is in line with previous Pew Research Center research suggesting that, worldwide, [Muslims have higher fertility rates](#) than any other major religious group.

---

## Muslims have 2.4 children, on average

	Average number of children
All Muslims ages 40-59	2.4
All U.S. adults ages 40-59	2.1

Note: Figures show the average number of children ever born to people ages 40-59; this is known as the “completed fertility rate.” Women tend to report slightly higher fertility rates than men, but the patterns here are largely unchanged when analysis is restricted to women.

Source: Survey conducted Jan. 23-May 2, 2017. U.S. general public data from 2014 U.S. Religious Landscape Study; survey conducted June 4-Sept. 30, 2014.

“U.S. Muslims Concerned About Their Place in Society, but Continue to Believe in the American Dream”

PEW RESEARCH CENTER

---



---

<sup>18</sup> The number of children ever born to adults ages 40 to 59 is a good measure of what demographers call “completed fertility” because those in that age group have largely finished having children.

## Muslims have similar levels of education to Americans overall, but report lower incomes

About three-in-ten U.S. Muslims (31%) have college or postgraduate degrees, equivalent to the share among U.S. adults as a whole (31%). Foreign-born Muslims are more likely to have at least a college degree (38%) than are Muslims born in the U.S. (21%), perhaps reflecting immigration policies that give preference to highly educated immigrants.

### Immigrant Muslims more likely than other Muslims to have college degrees

*Educational attainment of U.S. Muslims*

	U.S. Muslims			U.S. general public
	Total	Foreign born	U.S. born	
	%	%	%	%
Less than HS	8	10	7	12
HS graduate	30	27	36	33
Some college	30	25	37	25
College graduate	21	23	16	19
Graduate degree	<u>11</u>	<u>15</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>11</u>
	100	100	100	100

Notes: Results repercentaged to exclude nonresponse. Figures may not add to 100% due to rounding.

Source: Survey conducted Jan. 23-May 2, 2017. U.S. general public data from U.S. Census Bureau's 2016 Current Population Survey Annual Social and Economic Supplement.

"U.S. Muslims Concerned About Their Place in Society, but Continue to Believe in the American Dream"

PEW RESEARCH CENTER

Similarly, U.S. Muslims are about as likely as Americans overall to report household incomes of \$100,000 or higher (24% of Muslims and 23% of Americans in general). But they also are more likely to be at the other end of the income scale: 40% of Muslim Americans report household incomes under \$30,000, compared with 32% of the U.S. population as a whole. Muslims are also less likely than the general public to fall into the middle range, between \$30,000 and \$99,999 – 35% of Muslims report household income in this range, compared with 45% of all Americans.

The share of Muslims who report owning a home (37%) is considerably lower than among all U.S. adults (57%).

---

### Muslims as likely to have high incomes, but also more likely than general public to earn less than \$30,000 per year

*% of U.S. Muslims whose annual household income is ...*

	U.S. Muslims			U.S. general public
	Total	Foreign born	U.S. born	
	%	%	%	%
Less than \$30,000	40	37	45	32
\$30,000-\$49,999	17	17	16	20
\$50,000-\$74,999	11	11	11	13
\$75,000-\$99,999	8	6	9	12
\$100,000 or more	<u>24</u>	<u>29</u>	<u>18</u>	<u>23</u>
	100	100	100	100

Notes: Results repercentaged to exclude nonresponse. Figures may not add to 100% due to rounding.

Source: Survey conducted Jan. 23-May 2, 2017. U.S. general public data from aggregated Pew Research Center surveys conducted January-April 2017.

“U.S. Muslims Concerned About Their Place in Society, but Continue to Believe in the American Dream”

PEW RESEARCH CENTER

---

Fewer than half of Muslim adults say they are employed full time (44%). Overall, 29% of Muslims are underemployed, in that they are either employed part time but would prefer full-time work (10%), or they are not employed but they are looking for work (18%). By comparison, 12% of U.S. adults overall are underemployed in these ways, according to a 2016 Pew Research Center survey.

### Muslims are more likely than Americans overall to be underemployed

	U.S. Muslims			U.S. general public
	Total %	Foreign born %	U.S. born %	
Employed full-time	44	45	41	49
Employed part-time	16	13	20	16
Prefer full-time	10	10	11	6
Do not prefer full-time	6	3	9	10
DK/ref.	0	0	0	<1
Not employed	40	42	38	35
Looking for work	18	16	22	6
Not looking	22	26	16	29
DK/ref.	0	0	0	<1
	100	100	100	100

Note: Results repercentaged to exclude nonresponse on the question about whether respondents are employed. Figures may not add to 100% or subtotals indicated due to rounding.

Source: Survey conducted Jan. 23-May 2, 2017. U.S. general public data from Pew Research Center survey conducted Oct. 20-25, 2016.

“U.S. Muslims Concerned About Their Place in Society, but Continue to Believe in the American Dream”

PEW RESEARCH CENTER

Still, Muslims are about as satisfied with their finances as are U.S. adults as whole.

Asked to rate their personal financial situation, 43% of Muslims say they are in either “good” or “excellent” financial shape, while 56% say they are in “only fair” or “poor” shape financially. Among the general public, 46% rate their financial situation as good or excellent, while 53% say it is only fair or poor.

### Muslims about as likely as general public to rate their financial situation as ‘excellent’ or ‘good’

*How would you rate your own personal financial situation?*

	U.S. Muslims			U.S. general public
	Total	Foreign born	U.S. born	
	%	%	%	%
<b>NET Excellent or good</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>46</b>
Excellent	12	11	13	9
Good	31	34	28	37
<b>NET Only fair or poor</b>	<b>56</b>	<b>54</b>	<b>58</b>	<b>53</b>
Only fair	35	39	30	33
Poor	20	15	29	19
DK/ref.	<u>1</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>1</u>
	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>

Note: Figures may not add to 100% or subtotals indicated due to rounding.

Source: Survey conducted Jan. 23-May 2, 2017. U.S. general public data from Pew Research Center survey conducted Nov. 30-Dec. 5, 2016.

“U.S. Muslims Concerned About Their Place in Society, but Continue to Believe in the American Dream”

PEW RESEARCH CENTER

## Most Muslims live in households with other people who are all Muslim

The most common living situation among Muslim Americans – especially immigrants – is a multi-person household in which everyone is Muslim. More than half of Muslims (57%) live this way. An additional 18% of Muslims live in a home with non-Muslims (such as a non-Muslim spouse), while 23% live alone.

Half of Muslim Americans live in a household with minor children, and usually those children are Muslim. But 6% of all U.S. Muslims live in households with children who are not Muslim.

### Half of U.S. Muslims live in households with children

	All U.S. Muslims	Foreign born	U.S. born	Among U.S. born ...	
				Black	Other races
	%	%	%	%	%
One-person household	23	22	24	39	18
Multiple-person household	75	75	74	60	80
All Muslims	57	64	47	31	53
Mixed religious home	18	11	28	29	27
DK/ref.	<u>3</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>2</u>
	100	100	100	100	100
Households with children	50	55	44	49	41
Muslim children only	44	50	36	41	33
Muslim & non-Muslim	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1
Non-Muslim children only	6	5	7	8	7
No children	46	43	52	49	54
DK/ref.	<u>3</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>4</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>5</u>
	100	100	100	100	100

Note: Figures may not add to 100% or subtotals indicated due to rounding.

Source: Survey conducted Jan. 23-May 2, 2017.

“U.S. Muslims Concerned About Their Place in Society, but Continue to Believe in the American Dream”

PEW RESEARCH CENTER

## How many Muslims are there in the United States? And how do we know?

There are no U.S. government statistics on the number of Muslim Americans. For that matter, there are no official figures on the size of *any* religious group in the U.S., because the Census Bureau does not collect information on the religious identification of residents. With surveys like this one, however, demographers can calculate a rough estimate of the number of Muslims who currently reside in the country.

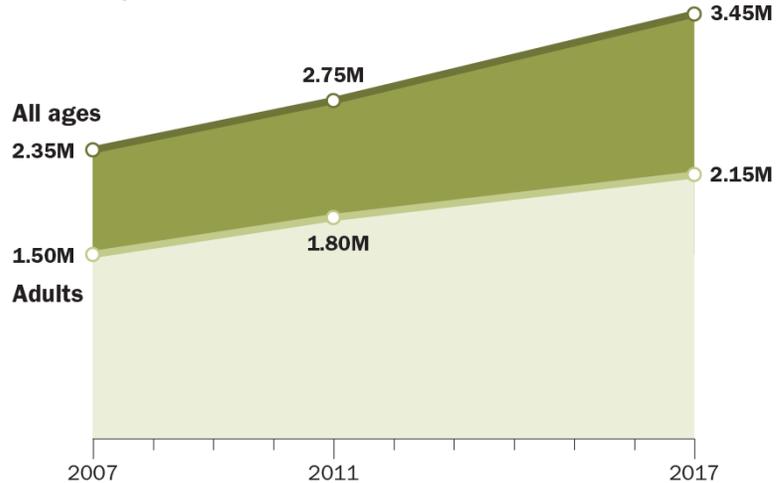
Based on these calculations, Pew Research Center estimates that there are currently 3.45 million Muslims in the U.S., including 2.15 million adults and 1.35 million children. Muslims account for roughly 1.1% of the total U.S. population (including both adults and children), as well as approximately 0.9% of the U.S. adult population.<sup>19</sup>

Moreover, the U.S. Muslim population has been growing rapidly, albeit from a relatively low base. When the Center first conducted a study of U.S. Muslims in 2007, researchers estimated that there were 2.35 million Muslims of all ages (including 1.5 million adults). By 2011, the number of Muslims had grown to 2.75 million (including 1.8 million adults). Since then, the Muslim population has continued to grow at a rate of roughly 100,000 people per year, driven both by natural increases due to fertility and by migration of Muslims to the U.S.

These estimates are derived through a multistep process that combines information *from the survey* on the prevalence of Muslims among immigrants and other demographic groups with *official Census Bureau statistics* on the total number of people in the U.S. who fall into these groups.

### Number of Muslims in the U.S. continues to grow

Number of Muslims in the U.S. (in millions)



Note: U.S. Muslim population estimates reflect a correction made on Nov. 9, 2017. Source: Pew Research Center estimates based on analysis of surveys of Muslim Americans in 2007, 2011 and 2017 combined with U.S. Census data. "U.S. Muslims Concerned About Their Place in Society, but Continue to Believe in the American Dream"

PEW RESEARCH CENTER

<sup>19</sup> U.S. Muslim population estimates reflect a correction made on Nov. 9, 2017. See Appendix B: Survey Methodology for details.

In the first step of this process, every country in the world is sorted into one of five categories (very high, high, medium, low or very low) based on the percentage of U.S. immigrants from that country who identify as Muslim. For instance, a large majority of the survey respondents who were born in Pakistan say they are Muslims, and therefore Pakistan is included in the “very high” category; the survey indicates that, on average, about two-thirds of U.S. adults from the “very high” countries are Muslim. The “high” category includes countries such as Afghanistan, Egypt and Jordan, among others; altogether, roughly one-third of respondents born in these countries are Muslim. At the other end of the spectrum, none of the survey respondents who were born in Mexico say they are Muslim, and thus Mexico is included among countries in the “very low” category; the survey indicates that, on average, just one-half of one percent (0.5%) of U.S. residents who were born in the “very low” countries are Muslim.

In the second step of the process, these survey-based estimates are combined with official Census Bureau information about the country of birth of all U.S. residents.<sup>20</sup> Census data show, for instance, that there are currently about 300,000 households in which either the head of the household or the spouse is an immigrant from one of the countries in the “very high” category. Combining the survey finding that, on average, 68% of immigrants from countries in the “very high” category are Muslims with the Census Bureau data yields an estimate that there are roughly 200,000 U.S. households headed by Muslims born in countries in the “very high” category; these households include about 400,000 Muslim adults and 225,000 Muslim children.<sup>21</sup>

In the third step of the process, this procedure was repeated for immigrants from countries in each of the other categories (high, medium, low, very low), as well as for households in which either the head or spouse is a U.S.-born adult with at least one foreign-born parent.

Finally, U.S.-born adults whose parents were also born in the United States were subdivided by age and race (e.g., blacks under age 40, blacks ages 40 and older, etc.), and the process was repeated again for each of these groups. For example, the survey estimates that Muslims account for 2.1% of all black adults under age 40 whose families have been in the U.S. for three generations or longer. Census data indicate that there are about 4.65 million households headed by African Americans under age 40. Combining this figure with the survey data produces an estimated 100,000 households where the head or spouse is a third-generation (or higher) African-American

---

<sup>20</sup> Monthly Current Population Survey for January to May 2017. While the Census Bureau does not collect information about religion, it does collect information on the countries in which Americans and their parents were born.

<sup>21</sup> Population estimates of 500,000 or higher are rounded to the nearest 50,000. Estimates below 500,000 are rounded to the nearest 25,000.

Muslim under 40; these households include about 125,000 Muslim adults and 125,000 Muslim children.<sup>22</sup>

After obtaining estimates of the number of Muslims in each subgroup of the population – including immigrants categorized by country of origin and the U.S.-born categorized by age and race – the figures were summed to generate an estimate of the overall size of the Muslim population.

This detailed approach to estimating the size of the Muslim population has several advantages. Perhaps most importantly, research shows that it is easier to reach and survey U.S.-born adults than it is to reach and survey immigrants, especially immigrants who may face a language barrier. Using official statistics from the Census Bureau in the way described above helps ensure that Muslims are not undercounted simply because they were born in countries like Bangladesh or Somalia (for example) and may, therefore, be difficult to reach.

Of course, the approach outlined above is not the only possible method for estimating the size of the U.S. Muslim population. One alternative is to estimate the percentage of Muslims in the overall U.S. population directly from the results of a survey, without combining the survey data with census figures. Estimates based directly on survey incidence rates tend to be very similar to the estimates described above. For example, Pew Research Center’s [2014 Religious Landscape Study](#) found that Muslims accounted for 0.9% of the U.S. adult population in that year. Aggregated political surveys conducted by Pew Research Center since the beginning of 2016 find that 1.1% of U.S. adults are Muslims. And, over the last decade, estimates of the Muslim share of the population produced by the [General Social Survey \(GSS\)](#) have ranged from 0.4% to 1.1%.<sup>23</sup>

The estimate that there are now 3.45 million Muslims in the United States is also consistent with demographic projections outlined in Pew Research Center’s report “[The Future of World Religions: Population Growth Projections, 2010-2050](#).” In that report, demographers compiled data from nearly every country in the world on the current size of religious groups, the age structure and fertility rates of those groups, their rates of religious switching and migration, and related information to produce country-by-country projections of the future growth trajectories of religious groups from 2010 to the year 2050. Those analyses projected that the number of U.S. Muslims (of all ages) would reach 3.3 million by 2015 and 3.85 million by 2020.

---

<sup>22</sup> The survey provides information on the number of Muslim adults and Muslim children residing in the respondents’ homes. Pew Research Center estimated the Muslim population within each demographic category by multiplying the estimated number of households derived from the census data, times the mean number of Muslim adults and Muslim children per household within that category derived from the survey.

<sup>23</sup> The GSS is a project of the independent research organization NORC at the University of Chicago, which has conducted regular surveys since 1972.

Still another way to estimate the size of the Muslim population was employed by Ihsan Bagby in his study “The American Mosque 2011,” which was based on an extensive survey conducted among leaders of a large sample of mosques around the country.<sup>24</sup> In that study, estimates of the average number of people associated with a mosque were combined with information on the total number of mosques in the United States to produce an estimate that there are 2.6 million mosque-connected U.S. Muslims (i.e., Muslims who attend mosque at least once or twice a year for Eid prayers). In the current Pew Research Center study, 74% of U.S. Muslims say they attend mosque a few times a year, especially for Eid prayer; when combined with the Center’s demographic estimate that there are 3.45 million Muslims of all ages in the U.S., this suggests that there are 2.6 million mosque-connected U.S. Muslims, a figure very similar to the estimate from “The American Mosque 2011.”<sup>25</sup>

---

<sup>24</sup> For more details on this estimate, see Bagby, Ihsan. 2012. “[The American Mosque 2011](#).”

<sup>25</sup> “The American Mosque 2011” goes on to state that “If there are 2.6 million Muslims who pray the Eid prayer, then the total Muslim population should be closer to the estimates of up to 7 million.” The main difference between the 3.45 million estimate from the Pew Research Center study and the 7 million estimate consists of different assumptions about the percentage of U.S. Muslims who attend mosque at least once or twice a year. As mentioned, 74% of Muslims interviewed in the Pew Research Center survey say they attend mosque a few times a year, especially for Eid prayer. The assertion in “The American Mosque 2011” study that if 2.6 million Muslims attend mosque for Eid prayer there must be a total of 7 million Muslims would imply that substantially fewer U.S. Muslims attend mosque even just once or twice a year.

## 2. Identity, assimilation and community

Muslim Americans overwhelmingly embrace both the “Muslim” and “American” parts of their identity. For instance, the vast majority of U.S. Muslims say they are proud to be American (92%), while nearly all say they are proud to be Muslim (97%). Indeed, about nine-in-ten (89%) say they are proud to be *both* Muslim and American.

Muslim Americans also see themselves as integrated into American society in other important ways. Four-in-five say they are satisfied with the way things are going in their lives in America, and six-in-ten say they have “a lot” in common with most Americans. In addition, a declining share of U.S. Muslims say that “all” or “most” of their close friends are also Muslim.

Yet, in other ways, many Muslims feel they stand out in America. For example, about four-in-ten say there is something distinctive about their appearance, voice or clothing that people might associate with being Muslim. This includes most women who regularly wear hijab, but also one-in-four women who do not wear hijab regularly and about a quarter of men who also say there is something distinctively Muslim about their appearance. In addition, three-quarters of Muslim Americans say they feel a strong sense of belonging to the global *ummah*, or Muslim community, and 80% say they feel a strong tie to Muslim communities in the U.S. – though follow-up interviews highlight the ambiguity of these concepts, even for Muslims who say this.

This chapter also explores other aspects of identity, including what Muslims see as essential to their religious identity and key values and goals in life more broadly.

## Most U.S. Muslims proud to be American, satisfied with life

Nine-in-ten U.S. Muslims agree either completely (66%) or mostly (26%) with the statement, “I am proud to be American.” Only a handful of U.S. Muslims disagree with this statement either completely (4%) or mostly (2%).

Muslim immigrants are at least as likely as U.S.-born Muslims to express pride in being American. At the same time, immigrants who have been in the U.S. for longer are somewhat more likely than recent immigrants to say they are proud to be American.

Muslim adults younger than 30 are less likely than older Muslims to say they are proud to be American. The same pattern is evident among the population as a whole.

Among Muslims, pride in being American does not vary significantly based on the importance of religion in their lives. On the other hand, Muslims who say they have a lot in common with most Americans are considerably more likely than those who have less in common to *completely* agree that they are proud to be American (72% vs. 57%).

## Muslims proud to be American

*% who completely or mostly agree that they are ...*

	Proud to be American		
	NET %	Completely %	Mostly %
<b>U.S. Muslims</b>	<b>92</b>	66	26
Men	<b>93</b>	70	24
Women	<b>90</b>	62	28
Ages 18-29	<b>83</b>	49	34
30-39	<b>95</b>	73	22
40-54	<b>97</b>	77	20
55+	<b>95</b>	73	22
U.S. born	<b>90</b>	64	26
Black	<b>86</b>	60	26
Other race	<b>92</b>	65	27
Foreign born	<b>93</b>	67	26
Arrived 2001 or earlier	<b>98</b>	72	26
Arrived 2002 or later	<b>88</b>	62	26
Religion very important	<b>91</b>	64	27
Religion less important	<b>93</b>	69	24
Have a lot in common w/average American	<b>94</b>	72	22
Less in common	<b>88</b>	57	31
<b>U.S. general public</b>	<b>91</b>	60	31
Ages 18-29	<b>86</b>	46	40
30-39	<b>88</b>	52	36
40-54	<b>91</b>	64	28
55+	<b>96</b>	70	26

Source: Survey conducted Jan. 23-May 2, 2017. U.S. general public data from survey conducted April 25-June 4, 2017. “U.S. Muslims Concerned About Their Place in Society, but Continue to Believe in the American Dream”

PEW RESEARCH CENTER

When asked how much they have in common with “most Americans,” six-in-ten U.S. Muslims (60%) say they have “a lot” in common. Another 28% say they have “some” in common, and about one-in-ten say they have “not much” (8%) or “nothing at all” (3%) in common with most Americans.

More Muslim men than women (68% vs. 52%) say they have a lot in common with most Americans. And about seven-in-ten Muslim college graduates say they have a lot in common with the average American, compared with only about half of those who have a high school degree or less.

U.S.-born Muslims (68%) are more likely than immigrants (54%) to say they have a lot in common with most Americans, but within these groups there also are important differences. For example, a much smaller share of recent immigrants say they have a lot in common (40%) compared with those who have been in the U.S. longer (72%).

Muslims who say there is something distinctive about their appearance that indicates their Muslim identity are no less likely than those who say there is nothing distinctive about their appearance to say they have a lot in common with most Americans.

### Majority of Muslims say they have a lot in common with most Americans

*% who say they have \_\_\_\_ in common with most Americans*

	A lot %	Some %	Not much/ nothing %	Depends/ DK/ref. %
<b>U.S. Muslims</b>	60	28	11	1=100
Men	68	20	11	1
Women	52	37	11	<1
High school or less	49	33	17	1
Some college	64	25	10	<1
College graduate	69	26	5	1
U.S. born	68	22	9	1
Black	54	36	9	1
Other race	74	16	10	<1
Foreign born	54	34	12	1
Arrived 2001 or earlier	72	23	5	<1
Arrived 2002 or later	40	42	18	<1
Married	56	30	13	1
Not married	64	27	9	1
Distinctive appearance	63	26	11	<1
Not distinctive	59	30	10	1
Religion very important	58	30	11	1
Religion less important	64	25	11	<1

Source: Survey conducted Jan. 23-May 2, 2017.

“U.S. Muslims Concerned About Their Place in Society, but Continue to Believe in the American Dream”

PEW RESEARCH CENTER

Four out of five U.S. Muslims (80%) say they are satisfied with the way things are going in their lives. In fact, Muslims remain about as satisfied with their lives as they were in 2011 (82%). Satisfaction among Muslim Americans is similar to feelings among those in the larger U.S. public.

Life satisfaction is relatively consistent among Muslim men and women, Muslims of varying levels of education, and immigrant and U.S.-born Muslims.

## Most Muslims satisfied with way things are going in their lives

*% saying they are \_\_\_\_ with the way things are going in their lives*

	Satisfied	Dissatisfied	DK/ref.
	%	%	%
<b>U.S. Muslims</b>			
2017	80	19	1=100
2011	82	15	3
<i>2017 among ...</i>			
Men	80	19	1
Women	80	20	1
Some college or less	79	20	1
College graduate	81	18	1
U.S. born	78	22	1
Foreign born	81	18	1
All/most friends Muslim	82	17	1
Some Muslim friends	79	20	1
Few/no Muslim friends	77	23	<1
<b>U.S. general public</b>			
2017	76	21	3
2011	75	23	2

Source: Survey conducted Jan. 23-May 2, 2017. U.S. general public data from survey conducted April 25-June 4, 2017.

“U.S. Muslims Concerned About Their Place in Society, but Continue to Believe in the American Dream”

PEW RESEARCH CENTER

## Muslims today less likely to say most of their friends are Muslim

About one-in-three U.S. Muslims say all (5%) or most (31%) of their close friends are Muslim. About half (47%) say some of their friends are Muslim, and roughly one-in-six say hardly any of their friends are Muslim (15%) or that they have no Muslim friends (1%).

A smaller share of Muslims today say that all or most of their friends are Muslim compared with 2011 or 2007, when about half of U.S. Muslims said this.

Muslims who say religion is very important to them are much more likely to say that all or most of their friends are Muslim than are those who say religion is less important.

## Muslims today have fewer Muslim friends

*% who say \_\_\_\_ of their friends are Muslim*

	All/ most %	Some %	Hardly any/ none %	DK/ ref. %
<b>U.S. Muslims</b>				
2017	36	47	16	1=100
2011	49	36	15	<1
2007	47	40	11	2
<i>2017 among ...</i>				
Men	35	51	13	1
Women	37	43	19	1
Ages 18-39	37	45	18	0
40+	34	51	12	3
High school or less	39	38	20	2
Some college	35	48	17	0
College graduate	33	57	10	<1
U.S. born	33	46	21	1
Foreign born	38	48	12	1
Married	38	47	14	1
Not married	33	48	18	1
Religion very important	47	40	11	2
Religion less important	16	59	25	<1
Always been Muslim	38	47	13	1
Not always been Muslim	29	47	24	0

Source: Survey conducted Jan. 23-May 2, 2017.

"U.S. Muslims Concerned About Their Place in Society, but Continue to Believe in the American Dream"

PEW RESEARCH CENTER

As in years past, most married U.S. Muslims have a spouse who is also Muslim (87%). Just 9% have a Christian spouse, 1% are married to someone who has no religious affiliation and 3% are married to someone of another faith. These figures are little changed since 2011.

While differences in question wording make direct comparisons difficult, surveys generally find that those in other religious groups also have a tendency to marry within their faith. Pew Research Center's 2014 U.S. Religious Landscape Study, for example, found that 90% of married Christians are wedded to another Christian. And a 2013 Pew Research Center survey of U.S. Jews found that 64% of Jews are married to a Jewish spouse.<sup>26</sup>

## Roughly one-in-ten married Muslims have a non-Muslim spouse

*What is your spouse's religious preference?*

	Muslim	Christian	Other religion	No religion/atheist	DK/ref
<b>U.S. Muslims</b>	%	%	%	%	%
2017	87	9	3	1	<1=100
2011	84	11	2	2	2
<i>2017 among ...</i>					
Men	84	11	3	2	<1
Women	90	7	2	1	<1
Ages 18-39	83	13	3	1	<1
40+	91	6	2	1	<1
U.S. born	81	10	8	1	<1
Foreign born	89	9	1	1	<1
Middle East-N. Africa	88	8	2	1	<1
South Asian	99	<1	<1	1	<1
Religion very important	93	4	2	1	<1
Religion less important	74	19	4	2	1
All/most friends Muslim	94	6	<1	<1	0
Fewer Muslim friends	83	11	4	2	1

Note: Based on respondents who are married.

Source: Survey conducted Jan. 23-May 2, 2017.

"U.S. Muslims Concerned About Their Place in Society, but Continue to Believe in the American Dream"

PEW RESEARCH CENTER

Married Muslims who say religion is very important in their lives are far more likely to have a Muslim spouse than those who say religion is less important (93% vs. 74%). And U.S. Muslims whose close friends are mostly or all Muslims are more likely than those with fewer Muslim friends to have a Muslim spouse (94% vs. 83%).

<sup>26</sup> This figure is the percentage of married "Jews by religion" (i.e., adults who identify their religion as Judaism) who say their spouse is also Jewish.

## **In their own words: What Muslims said about their friends and family**

*Pew Research Center staff called back some of the Muslim American respondents in this survey to get additional thoughts on some of the topics covered. Here is a sampling of what they said about their Muslim and non-Muslim friends and family:*

“I don’t have many Muslim friends here in the U.S. simply because I don’t really practice my religion. I don’t go to mosque or many places where I can meet groups of Muslims. So my friendship relationships are mainly with coworkers or things like that. So that’s why I don’t have many Muslim friends. ... Ninety-nine percent of people, once they know I am Muslim, they assume my wife had to convert to Islam or that she’s Muslim. And that’s not the case. My wife is not a Muslim; she didn’t convert. That’s an interesting thing – when everyone knows I’m Muslim, they assume she’s Muslim and start acting based on that until I tell them she is not.” – *Immigrant Muslim man*

“I don’t have Muslim friends. I’m originally from Egypt. There’s no Egyptian people around me, and I don’t get along with other nationalities. I don’t have friends at all.” – *Muslim man over 60*

“I have like a mixture of both Muslim and non-Muslim friends of all different races. I grew up around diversity, and I don’t have anything against non-Muslims. I have non-Muslim friends and coworkers and classmates and everything like that. I pretty much interact with all races and religions.” – *Muslim woman under 30*

“I actually do have a lot of Muslim friends, but have a lot of non-Muslim friends too. I would say it’s about two-thirds Muslim to one-third non-Muslim. A lot of my Muslim friends I made later in life. That’s because, when I was younger, it was harder to find Muslims I could be friends with. I found it difficult to socialize with Muslims who were socially very liberal. I found it very difficult because I was raised in a very conservative, religious household and that colored how I saw the world. ... My dad served four years in the U.S. Air Force and that helped us better socialize with the public and accept our role here in America. And that eventually helped me make more Muslim friends. No matter where they stood on social issues, I could embrace them as friends because they were committed to being in this country as Muslims. ... My non-Muslim friends saw me for myself and didn’t see or define me by my religious identity. I wear the hijab, but I have an outgoing personality. So they told me that while they may have judged me at first by my appearance, within five seconds they saw me for who I was.” – *Muslim woman in her 40s*

“I have friends who are Muslim and friends who aren’t Muslim. I’m not sure if I have more Muslim friends or more non-Muslim friends because I don’t think about it. ... Religion is just not a big issue for me. So, I don’t care if someone is Christian, Jewish or Muslim or whatever. For me it’s about what’s inside the person. I look for people who match my personality. If I like you, I don’t care about your religion. It’s you I’m interested in.” – *Muslim man under 30*

“Actually most of my friends are Muslim, and that’s who we socialize with. The main reason really is celebrating holidays together and going to the masjid [mosque] during Ramadan is a big activity, not just for myself, but family and kids. They really enjoy doing that. And celebrating Eid and other holidays, again, because if someone has the same faith then they will celebrate the holidays and it’s fun. That’s kind of the reason why most of our friends are Muslim.” – *Muslim father*

## Some say they can be recognized as Muslim by appearance

About four-in-ten Muslim Americans say that on a typical day, there is something distinctive about their appearance, voice or clothing that other people might associate with being Muslim. Not only do the vast majority of women who report regularly wearing hijab say this (82%), but about a quarter of Muslim men (27%) and a similar share of Muslim women who wear hijab less often (25%) also say their everyday appearance effectively identifies them as Muslim.

Muslim women who say they are very religious are far more likely to say there is something distinctively Muslim about their appearance than are women who say religion is less important (63% vs. 16%); among men, however, there is no significant difference on this question by religious salience.

In addition, more Muslims in predominantly Muslim friendship circles say there is something distinctive about their appearance compared with those who have few or no Muslim friends.

---

### Four-in-ten say there is something recognizably Muslim about their appearance

*On a typical day, is there anything distinctive about your appearance, voice or clothing that people might associate with being Muslim, or not?*

	<b>Yes, something distinctive</b>
	%
<b>U.S. Muslims</b>	<b>38</b>
Men	27
Women	49
Always/usually wear hijab	82
Wear hijab less often	25
Some college or less	41
College graduate	32
U.S. born	41
Foreign born	36
Married	39
Not married	37
Religion very important	46
Religion less important	24
All/most friends Muslim	46
Some Muslim friends	36
Few/no Muslim friends	25

Source: Survey conducted Jan. 23-May 2, 2017.

"U.S. Muslims Concerned About Their Place in Society, but Continue to Believe in the American Dream"

**PEW RESEARCH CENTER**

---

## Nearly all U.S. Muslims are proud to be Muslim, most feel connected to the Muslim community

Pride in being Muslim is nearly universal among U.S. Muslims, 97% of whom “completely” or “mostly” agree that they are proud to be Muslim. By comparison, 94% of all religiously affiliated Americans say they are proud to be a member of their faith (e.g., proud to be Christian), although Muslim Americans are more likely than religiously affiliated Americans overall to *completely* agree that they are proud of their religious identity (78% vs. 65%).

U.S. Muslims who say religion is very important in their lives are especially likely to completely agree that they are proud to be Muslim (85%); among those who say religion is less important, about two-thirds (64%) completely agree that they are proud of their Muslim identity.

### Muslims proud to be Muslim

*% who completely or mostly agree that they are ...*

	Proud to be Muslim		
	NET	Completely	Mostly
	%	%	%
<b>U.S. Muslims</b>	<b>97</b>	78	19
Men	<b>96</b>	80	16
Women	<b>98</b>	75	22
Ages 18-39	<b>98</b>	78	20
40+	<b>96</b>	77	19
U.S. born	<b>99</b>	81	19
Black	<b>100</b>	86	14
Other race	<b>99</b>	77	22
Foreign born	<b>95</b>	75	20
Arrived 2001 or earlier	<b>95</b>	70	25
Arrived 2002 or later	<b>95</b>	77	18
Religion very important	<b>100</b>	85	15
Religion less important	<b>93</b>	64	29
All/most friends Muslim	<b>98</b>	85	13
Some Muslim friends	<b>96</b>	70	26
Few/no Muslim friends	<b>97</b>	81	16
Have a lot in common	<b>97</b>	79	18
Less in common	<b>97</b>	75	22
<b>U.S. general public</b>			
All religiously affiliated*	<b>94</b>	65	29

\*Depending on their self-described religious identity, respondents were asked if they were proud to be Christian, Catholic, Muslim, Jewish, Buddhist or Hindu.

Source: Survey conducted Jan. 23-May 2, 2017. U.S. general public data from survey conducted April 25-June 4, 2017.

“U.S. Muslims Concerned About Their Place in Society, but Continue to Believe in the American Dream”

PEW RESEARCH CENTER

Most U.S. Muslims also feel a sense of belonging to Muslim communities both in the U.S. and around the world.

Nearly three-quarters of Muslim Americans completely (40%) or mostly (33%) agree that they feel a strong sense of belonging to the global Muslim community, or *ummah*. This view is more common among U.S.-born Muslims than among Muslim immigrants (80% vs. 68%).

Muslims who say religion is very important in their lives are far more likely than those who say religion is less important to say they feel a strong sense of belonging to the Muslim *ummah* (83% vs. 55%).

Muslims in the U.S. feel modestly more connected to the Muslim community *in the*

*U.S.* than they do to the *global* Muslim community. Eight-in-ten completely (42%) or mostly (38%) agree that they feel a strong sense of belonging to the Muslim community in the United States. As with ties to the global Muslim *ummah*, U.S.-born Muslims, highly religious Muslims and those with many Muslim friends are especially likely to say they feel a connection to the Muslim community in the United States. How much U.S. Muslims feel they have in common with most Americans has little to do with how connected they feel to the Muslim community.

## Most Muslims tied to global and U.S. communities

*% who completely or mostly agree that they feel a strong sense of belonging ...*

	To global Muslim community			To Muslim community in U.S.		
	NET	Completely	Mostly	NET	Completely	Mostly
	%	%	%	%	%	%
<b>U.S. Muslims</b>	<b>73</b>	40	33	<b>80</b>	42	38
Men	<b>70</b>	36	34	<b>80</b>	43	37
Women	<b>76</b>	44	32	<b>81</b>	41	40
Ages 18-39	<b>78</b>	42	35	<b>83</b>	43	40
40+	<b>66</b>	38	28	<b>75</b>	40	35
High school or less	<b>81</b>	57	24	<b>83</b>	50	33
Some college	<b>78</b>	36	42	<b>82</b>	39	44
College graduate	<b>58</b>	25	34	<b>74</b>	35	39
U.S. born	<b>80</b>	47	33	<b>87</b>	47	40
Foreign born	<b>68</b>	36	32	<b>76</b>	38	37
Religion very important	<b>83</b>	52	31	<b>90</b>	50	40
Religion less important	<b>55</b>	19	36	<b>62</b>	26	36
All/most friends Muslim	<b>80</b>	58	23	<b>90</b>	59	30
Fewer	<b>68</b>	30	39	<b>75</b>	32	43
Have lot in common w/most Americans	<b>71</b>	38	32	<b>80</b>	44	36
Less in common	<b>76</b>	44	33	<b>80</b>	38	42

Source: Survey conducted Jan. 23- May 2, 2017.

"U.S. Muslims Concerned About Their Place in Society, but Continue to Believe in the American Dream"

PEW RESEARCH CENTER

## **In their own words: What Muslims said about their sense of belonging to the global Muslim ummah and the U.S. Muslim community**

*Pew Research Center staff called back some of the Muslim American respondents in this survey to get additional thoughts on some of the topics covered. Here is a sampling of what they said about their sense of belonging to the global Muslim ummah and the U.S. Muslim community:*

“I guess I’m connected to the Muslim ummah, in terms of I belong to the same faith. So if you think about the billions of Muslims out there, I belong to that ummah – whatever that means. ... If there is starvation in Somalia I’ll find a way to donate. But I don’t know if I’m that connected with the ummah. You get swallowed up in your life.” – *Immigrant Muslim man*

“I don’t have much of a sense of belonging [to the Muslim community where I live]. I am Pakistani and there a lot of Arabs. ... There is a language barrier and a cultural barrier. [The barrier] is not that I am Shia. ... To the global Muslim community I definitely feel there is more sense of belonging.” – *Muslim man under 30*

“After 60 years of life, I sympathize with anybody in the world who has problems. It does not matter if they’re Christian, Jewish, Hindu or Muslim or whoever. When I see war and people who are dying or paying their life for something, whether Muslim or not, I feel connected to them.” – *Muslim man over 60*

“When I’ve traveled overseas ... one of things I notice most is that I had more information and knowledge about my religion than my cousins and other family members who lived in a Muslim-majority country, Pakistan. I noticed that I felt more comfortable being Muslim than they did. ... When you have freedom of religion and don’t allow it into the political life of a country – then you are free to explore religion, pursue and embrace it or leave it, as you see fit. That’s a beautiful thing to me.” – *Muslim woman in her 40s*

“Because of accessibility issues, and I’m really the only Muslim in my community, I do feel a little bit detached from the global Muslim ummah. But I do feel that I really belong in it, despite me being far away from it. ... [The reason for this is a] very large social media presence that the Muslim community has, and the fact that Muslims are easy, typically, to befriend and get along with.” – *Muslim man under 30*

## In their personal lives, Muslims prize being good parents – much like other Americans

The survey asked Muslim Americans about the importance of four specific life goals: being a good parent, living a very religious life, being successful in a high-paying career and having free time. Muslims largely mirror the U.S. general public in the sense that being a good parent is more important than any of the other goals asked about in the survey.

The vast majority of Muslim Americans say being a good parent is either “one of the most important things” in their lives (67%) or is “very important, but not one of the most important things” (25%). Very few say being a good parent is “somewhat important” (2%) or “not important” (5%). A similar pattern exists among the larger U.S. public, with fully two-thirds (66%) saying that being a good parent is one of the most important things in their lives and 23% saying it is very important but not one of the most important things.

An especially high share of Muslims with children under 18 currently living at home say being a good parent is one of

### Being a good parent one of the most important things to most Muslims

% saying \_\_\_\_\_ is “one of the most important things” in their lives

	Being a good parent %	Living a very religious life %	Being successful in high-paying career %	Having free time %
<b>U.S. Muslims</b>	67	31	30	21
Men	65	31	31	22
Women	69	31	28	20
Ages 18-29	57	34	40	12
30-39	76	32	28	27
40-54	69	25	22	22
55+	69	33	18	30
Some college or less	66	35	33	24
College graduate	69	23	22	16
U.S. born	67	35	27	16
Foreign born	67	29	31	24
Arrived 2001 or earlier	68	24	17	19
Arrived 2002 or later	66	34	42	30
Married	71	34	27	23
Not married	62	28	31	18
Parent of minor child	78	32	30	19
Not a parent of a minor child	57	31	29	23
Religion very important	65	43	28	21
Religion less important	69	9	31	22
<b>U.S. general public</b>	66	27	17	18

Source: Survey conducted Jan. 23-May 2, 2017. U.S. general public data from survey conducted April 25-June 4, 2017.

“U.S. Muslims Concerned About Their Place in Society, but Continue to Believe in the American Dream”

PEW RESEARCH CENTER

the most important things (78%), but even among those without minor children at home, more than half (57%) say this as well.

While most Muslims (65%) say religion is very important in their lives, only about half as many (31%) say “living a very religious life” is “one of the most important things” in their life. Three-in-ten Muslims also say that being successful in a high-paying career is one of the most important goals in their life – higher than the comparable share of U.S. adults overall who say this (30% vs. 17%).

Career success is most important among young Muslims and recent immigrants. The importance of a high-paying career is also related to education and household income: About one-in-three respondents with a household income of less than \$30,000 say being successful in a high-paying career is one of the most important things in life (35%), compared with just 18% of those with a household income over \$100,000.

Having free time is the least important of the four life goals asked about in the survey. One-in-five Muslims say having free time to relax and do what they want is one of the most important things to them, similar to the share of Americans overall who say this.

## Essentials of being Muslim: Believing in God and loving the Prophet Muhammad, but also working for justice, protecting environment

The survey included a series of questions that asked Muslims whether several beliefs or behaviors are important or essential to what being Muslim means to them, personally. A large majority of Muslims (85%) say believing in God is *essential* to what being Muslim means to them, while 10% say believing in God is important but not essential to their Muslim identity. Very few (4%) say believing in God is not an important part of what being Muslim means to them.

A [2014 Pew Research Center survey](#) found that U.S. Christians are similarly united in stating that belief in God is essential (86%) or important (10%) to what being Christian means to them.

After belief in God, Muslims place somewhat less emphasis on loving the Prophet Muhammad: Nearly three-quarters (72%) say loving Muhammad is essential to what it means to be Muslim, and another 20% say it is important but not essential.

About seven-in-ten Muslims (69%) say working for justice and equality in society is essential to what it means to be Muslim, and nearly as many (62%) say the same about protecting the environment. By comparison, a majority of U.S. Jews (60%) also say that working for justice and equality is essential to their Jewish identity. And far fewer U.S. Christians (22%) say protecting the environment is essential to what being Christian means to them.

About six-in-ten Muslim Americans (59%) say following the Quran and Sunnah is essential to what being Muslim means to them. Muslims are much more likely to say this than U.S. Jews are to say that observing Jewish law is essential to their Jewish identity (23%). Among Muslims, this view is concentrated among those who say religion is very important to them (77%), while far fewer Muslims who say religion is less important in their lives say following the Quran and Sunnah is essential to their Muslim identity (28%).

Muslims are similarly divided about the importance of eating halal food (see glossary for a definition of halal). Overall, about half of Muslims (48%) say eating halal food is essential to what being Muslim means to them. This view is expressed by roughly six-in-ten Muslims who say religion is very important in their everyday life (61%), but only about a quarter of Muslims who say religion is less important (24%).

Dressing modestly is seen as essential by 44% of Muslims. Here again, this view is most common among the most religious Muslims. The survey also finds that 52% of Muslim women say dressing

modestly is essential to what being Muslim means to them, compared with just 36% of Muslim men who say this is essential to their Muslim identity.

Four-in-ten U.S. Muslims say getting married is essential to what being Muslim means to them. There is little difference between men and women on this issue, but married respondents are more likely than those who are not married to say marriage is essential to what being Muslim means to them. In addition, relatively few college-educated Muslims (28%) say getting married is essential.

### Believing in God, loving Prophet Muhammad, working for justice widely seen as 'essential' to what it means to be Muslim

*% who say \_\_\_\_ is "essential" to what being Muslim means to them*

	Believing in God	Loving Prophet Muhammad	Working for justice	Protecting environment	Following Quran and Sunnah	Eating halal foods	Dressing modestly	Getting married
	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%
<b>U.S. Muslims</b>	85	72	69	62	59	48	44	41
Men	83	67	68	59	55	48	36	41
Women	87	77	71	66	64	47	52	42
Ages 18-39	85	72	70	64	61	48	47	39
40+	85	72	68	60	56	48	40	45
Some college or less	84	73	67	64	62	54	47	47
College graduate	87	70	74	59	53	34	37	28
U.S. born	88	70	66	60	58	50	45	38
Black	88	72	72	70	77	72	57	48
Other race	87	68	64	56	50	41	39	33
Foreign born	83	73	72	65	61	47	44	44
Arab/Mid East-N. Africa	81	79	76	66	60	55	53	43
South Asian	88	77	71	65	62	52	39	42
Married	88	76	73	67	65	48	46	48
Not married	82	67	65	58	53	48	41	34
Religion very important	88	83	72	68	77	61	56	50
Religion less important	79	51	65	51	28	24	21	26

Source: Survey conducted Jan. 23-May 2, 2017.

"U.S. Muslims Concerned About Their Place in Society, but Continue to Believe in the American Dream "

PEW RESEARCH CENTER

In addition to these eight items, respondents were asked if there was anything else that they personally see as essential to what it means to be Muslim. About one-in-ten mentioned the “golden rule” (13%) or specific ritual practices (11%), such as the daily *salah* (prayers), as essential aspects of being Muslim. And others mentioned being tolerant (7%), being a good person (6%) and either being peaceful or promoting peace (5%).

---

## In U.S., golden rule is a common theme for Muslim identity

*Is there anything else I haven't mentioned that is an essential part of what being Muslim means to you?*

	%
“Golden rule”/treat others fairly	13
Religious beliefs/practices	11
Tolerance/equality	7
Be a good person	6
Peace	5
Charity	3
Family	3
Assimilation/being accepted	2
Critical thinking	1
Other/uncodeable/DK	2
Nothing else is essential to being Muslim	52
Don't know/refused	2

Note: Based on all U.S. Muslims. Figures do not add to 100% because more than one answer was allowed.

Source: Survey conducted Jan. 23-May 2, 2017.

“U.S. Muslims Concerned About Their Place in Society, but Continue to Believe in the American Dream”

**PEW RESEARCH CENTER**

---

### **3. The Muslim American experience in the Trump era**

U.S. Muslims clearly express concerns and worries about the future of the country and their place in American society in the wake of Donald Trump's election as president. Most Muslims are dissatisfied with the direction the country is going, which is a reversal of opinion from 2011. Majorities of U.S. Muslims view the Republican Party and Trump as unfriendly toward Muslim Americans. And most Muslims say anti-Muslim discrimination is prevalent in American society. These worries and concerns are most pronounced among Muslim women and among those born in the United States.

But there are also signs of optimism among the Muslim community. Even though three-quarters of Muslims say they face a lot of discrimination, there has been an uptick in the share who say someone has expressed support for them because they are Muslim. And about half of Muslims say the American people, as a whole, are friendly toward Muslim Americans.

This chapter also examines opinions about government monitoring of phone calls and emails, treatment of the Muslim community by media outlets and attitudes about the acceptance of Muslims and Islam into mainstream American society.

## Trump sparks worry, viewed as unfriendly by Muslim Americans

The survey asked Muslim Americans if Donald Trump spurred in them any of four different emotions: worry, anger, hope and happiness. Far more Muslims express negative emotions associated with Trump than positive ones.

A majority (68%) of U.S. Muslims say Trump makes them feel worried, and fully 45% say Trump makes them feel angry. On the other hand, some do say Trump makes them feel hopeful (26%) or happy (17%). Trump evokes similar levels of worry (60%) and anger (39%) among the general public as he does among Muslims, although Americans overall are more likely than Muslims to say Trump makes them feel hopeful (40%) or happy (30%).

Muslim women express much more worry and anger about Trump than do Muslim men. Indeed, fully three-quarters of Muslim women (76%) say Trump worries them, compared with 60% of Muslim men. And while 54% of Muslim women say Trump makes them feel angry, just 37% of Muslim men agree. (For more on gender differences in opinion among U.S. Muslims, see the Overview.)

Among the two-thirds of Muslims who identify with or lean toward the Democratic Party, most say Trump makes them feel worried (76%) and angry (57%), while just 19% say he makes them feel hopeful and 13% say he makes them feel happy. Among the 13% of Muslims who identify with or lean toward the GOP, by contrast, far fewer say Trump makes them feel worried or angry, and most (58%) say he makes them feel hopeful.

### Two-thirds of U.S. Muslims say Trump worries them

*% who say Donald Trump makes them feel ...*

	Worried	Angry	Hopeful	Happy
	%	%	%	%
<b>U.S. Muslims</b>	68	45	26	17
Men	60	37	31	24
Women	76	54	22	10
U.S. born	67	57	22	14
Black	78	57	11	7
Other race	61	56	27	18
Foreign born	68	37	29	18
Rep./lean Rep.	35	11	58	36
Dem./lean Dem.	76	57	19	13
<b>U.S. general public</b>	60	39	40	30

Source: Survey conducted Jan. 23-May 2, 2017. U.S. general public data from surveys conducted Feb. 7-12, 2017 and April 5-11, 2017.

"U.S. Muslims Concerned About Their Place in Society, but Continue to Believe in the American Dream"

PEW RESEARCH CENTER

About three-quarters of U.S. Muslims say Donald Trump is unfriendly toward Muslim Americans, with 12% describing the new president as friendly toward Muslim Americans and 9% saying he is neutral. The data also show that about six-in-ten (59%) say the Republican Party as a whole is unfriendly toward Muslim Americans, up from 48% who expressed this view in 2011.

Muslim women are especially likely to express skepticism of Trump and the GOP's attitude toward Muslims. Fully eight-in-ten Muslim women say Trump is unfriendly toward Muslims (compared with 68% of men), and about seven-in-ten Muslim women (69%) view the GOP as unfriendly toward Muslims (compared with 49% of Muslim men). The data also show that on these questions, wariness of Trump and the GOP is higher among U.S.-born Muslims than among immigrants.

### Three-quarters say Trump is unfriendly toward Muslims; six-in-ten say the same about GOP

% who say Donald Trump is \_\_\_\_ toward Muslim Americans

	Friendly %	Neutral %	Unfriendly %	DK/ref. %
<b>U.S. Muslims</b>	12	9	74	5=100
Men	16	12	68	4
Women	8	6	81	6
U.S. born	7	7	85	1
Black	6	5	87	2
Other race	8	8	83	1
Foreign born	15	11	67	8

% who say the Republican Party is \_\_\_\_ toward Muslim Americans

	Friendly %	Neutral %	Unfriendly %	DK/ref. %
<b>U.S. Muslims</b>	13	17	59	11=100
Men	19	21	49	11
Women	6	13	69	12
U.S. born	9	14	70	7
Black	5	14	76	4
Other race	11	13	67	8
Foreign born	15	20	50	15

Note: Figures may not add to 100% due to rounding.

Source: Survey conducted Jan. 23-May 2, 2017.

"U.S. Muslims Concerned About Their Place in Society, but Continue to Believe in the American Dream"

PEW RESEARCH CENTER

## **In their own words: What Muslims said about Trump**

*Pew Research Center staff called back some of the Muslim American respondents in this survey to get additional thoughts on some of the topics covered. Here is a sampling of what they said about President Donald Trump:*

“In terms of the challenges we’re dealing with as a people, humanity ... leadership has a role to play. ... When I contrast our president with some of the leaders out there and some of the leaders we’ve had, whether Democrats or Republican – it doesn’t matter. There’s a lack of leadership. And the tone he uses to refer to people – Muslims, blacks, Mexicans, Jews. The tone he uses is divisive. It’s poor leadership.”

– *Muslim man*

“Donald Trump is a racist, OK? I’m a black woman. He’s not for the blacks, he’s not for the poor. He’s for himself, is what I believe.” – *Muslim woman in 30s*

“In his Saudi Arabia meeting, he said that Muslims are one of the greatest faiths in the world. While I do appreciate that, what he said a year ago was different.” – *Muslim man under 30*

“A lot of us Muslims, we don’t feel safe here anymore. Trump is kind of painting a bad picture for Muslims.” – *Muslim woman under 30*

“I believe Mr. Donald Trump is a very good president and he can do a lot to the economy because he spent his life as a businessman and engineer, but for politics, he did kind of strong decisions that tended to be unfair, like when he said that seven Muslim countries are not supposed to enter the United States and stuff like this. You can’t treat all the people with the same guilt. Get the people who caused the trouble and prosecute them. It makes you look not that great to the whole world.” – *Muslim man over 60*

“I am not even sure how I feel. I wish he would just shut up. I thought he would be for the better good of the country. Is it him? Is it the media? I will say I was always Republican and never voted any other way and now I am saying, ‘What is going on?’ I am the first to say we should be careful who to let in the country, but there is a more diplomatic way to do it. For an educated man he is not making educated decisions. And I have family from outside this country. My husband is from Iran. So do I think we should be careful with Iran. My husband has been here since 1985. ... I don’t think it is wrong for the government to be careful, but a lot of innocent people are being hurt by this. There are family members I might not be able to see again. They would come every year and now I cannot see them. I believe in protecting our country but the way he is going about it is not the best way.” – *Muslim woman in 40s*

“I had more of a feeling there might be change. I said they should give him a chance. So far I don’t want to say he did a bad job. I like his vibe. He gets things done. But the health care bill is not so good. It is supposed to be about taking care of the poor and elderly and that is what the bill does not cover. I feel indifferent. I am neither poor nor elderly. It is not a good thing. My opinion of him is the same.” – *Muslim man under 30*

U.S. Muslims express much more positive views about Democrats' attitudes toward the Muslim community. About four-in-ten (43%) say the Democratic Party is friendly toward Muslim Americans, and an additional 35% say the party is neutral toward Muslims. Just 13% say the Democratic Party is unfriendly toward Muslims.

Muslims ages 40 and older and those who were born outside the U.S. are especially likely to see the Democratic Party as friendly toward Muslims.

### Most say Democratic Party is 'friendly' or 'neutral' toward Muslim Americans

*% who say the Democratic Party is \_\_\_\_\_ toward Muslim Americans*

	Friendly	Neutral	Unfriendly	DK/ref.
	%	%	%	%
<b>U.S. Muslims</b>				
2017	43	35	13	10=100
2011	46	35	7	12
<i>2017 among ...</i>				
Men	47	29	16	9
Women	39	41	10	10
Ages 18-29	36	36	16	11
30-39	37	40	18	5
40-54	53	34	7	7
55+	56	20	6	18
U.S. born	34	36	23	7
Black	36	36	26	1
Other race	33	35	21	11
Foreign born	51	33	5	11

Note: Figures may not add to 100% due to rounding.

Source: Survey conducted Jan. 23-May 2, 2017.

"U.S. Muslims Concerned About Their Place in Society, but Continue to Believe in the American Dream"

PEW RESEARCH CENTER

Overall, three-in-ten U.S. Muslims say they are satisfied with the way things are going in the country today, while 64% say they are dissatisfied. This is a substantial shift from 2011, when the balance of opinion leaned in the opposite direction.

The change in perspective appears to be bound up, at least in part, with the outcome of the 2016 presidential election. Among Muslims who approve of Trump's job performance (19% of U.S. Muslims surveyed), three-quarters say they are happy with the direction of the country (76%). But among the much larger group of Muslims who disapprove of Trump's handling of his job as president, just 12% are satisfied with the way things are going in the country, while 85% are dissatisfied.

## Few Muslims satisfied with direction of country

*% who say they are \_\_\_\_ with the way things are going in the country today*

	Satisfied %	Dissatisfied %	DK/ref. %
<b>U.S. Muslims</b>			
2017	29	64	7=100
2011	56	38	7
2007	38	54	8
<i>2017 among ...</i>			
Men	36	58	6
Women	22	70	8
U.S. born	17	78	5
Black	15	82	3
Other race	18	76	6
Foreign born	38	54	8
<i>Trump's job performance?</i>			
Approve	76	21	3
Disapprove	12	85	3
<b>U.S. general public</b>			
2017	29	66	5
2011	23	73	4
2007	32	61	7

Note: Figures may not add to 100% due to rounding.

Source: Survey conducted Jan. 23-May 2, 2017. U.S. general public data from surveys conducted between January and April 2017.

"U.S. Muslims Concerned About Their Place in Society, but Continue to Believe in the American Dream"

PEW RESEARCH CENTER

## Muslims feel they face unfair media coverage, discrimination

Most Muslim Americans (60%) say coverage of Islam and Muslims by American news organizations is unfair, while just 27% say the coverage has been fair. The view that the media is biased against Islam and Muslims is especially prevalent among women, among whom 68% express this opinion (compared with 52% of Muslim men). And U.S.-born Muslims are more likely than their foreign-born counterparts to say the way the media treats Islam and Muslims is unfair (74% vs. 49%).

### Most say media coverage of Muslims is unfair

*% who say the coverage of Islam and Muslims by American news organizations is ...*

	Fair %	Unfair %	Depends %	DK/ref. %
<b>U.S. Muslims</b>				
2017	27	60	7	6=100
2011	30	55	10	5
2007	26	57	6	11
<i>2017 among ...</i>				
Men	35	52	7	5
Women	19	68	6	7
U.S. born	18	74	7	1
Black	19	76	5	<1
Other race	19	73	8	1
Foreign born	34	49	7	10
<b>U.S. general public</b>	39	53	3	5

Note: Figures may not add to 100% due to rounding.

Source: Survey conducted Jan. 23-May 2, 2017. U.S. general public data from survey conducted April 5-11, 2017.

"U.S. Muslims Concerned About Their Place in Society, but Continue to Believe in the American Dream"

PEW RESEARCH CENTER

The data show, furthermore, that six-in-ten U.S. Muslims (62%) say the American people do not see Islam as part of mainstream American society. And, indeed, a plurality of U.S. adults (50%) say they do not see Islam as part of mainstream American society (for more details on how Americans as a whole view Muslims and Islam, see Chapter 7).

Just three-in-ten U.S. Muslims say the American people see Islam as mainstream; this view is most pronounced among Muslim men and Muslims born outside the U.S.

## Most Muslims say Americans don't consider Islam mainstream

*% who say the American people ...*

	See Islam as mainstream %	Do not see Islam as mainstream %	Other/depends %	DK/ref. %
<b>U.S. Muslims</b>	29	62	3	6=100
Men	34	58	3	5
Women	23	66	3	7
U.S. born	22	72	2	4
Black	24	74	1	1
Other race	20	72	3	5
Foreign born	34	55	3	7

*% of U.S. adults who say Islam is/is not mainstream*

	Is mainstream	Is not mainstream	Other/depends	DK/ref.
<b>U.S. general public</b>	43	50	1	6

Note: Figures may not add to 100% due to rounding.

Source: Survey conducted Jan. 23-May 2, 2017. U.S. general public data from survey conducted April 5-11, 2017.

"U.S. Muslims Concerned About Their Place in Society, but Continue to Believe in the American Dream"

PEW RESEARCH CENTER

When asked directly, three-quarters of U.S. Muslims say there is “a lot” of discrimination against Muslims in the U.S. – modestly higher than the 69% of U.S. adults overall who take this position. As is the case for the public overall, Muslims are considerably more likely to say there is a lot of anti-Muslim discrimination (75%) than they are to say there is a lot of discrimination against Hispanics (62%), gays and lesbians (56%), or Jews (33%). Muslims are, however, more likely than the general public to say black people face a lot of discrimination: 71% say this, compared with 59% of U.S. adults.

Muslim women are more likely than men to say there is a lot of discrimination against Muslims (83% vs. 68%). And nine-in-ten Muslims born in the United States – including 96% of U.S.-born black Muslims – say there is a lot of discrimination against Muslims in the U.S., compared with 65% of foreign-born Muslims.

---

## Most Muslims say there is ‘a lot’ of discrimination against Muslims in U.S.

*% who say there is a lot of discrimination against ...*

	Among ...	
	U.S. Muslims	All U.S. adults
	%	%
Muslims	75	69
Blacks	71	59
Hispanics	62	56
Gays and lesbians	56	58
Jews	33	38

Source: Survey conducted Jan. 23-May 2, 2017. U.S. general public data from survey conducted April 5-11, 2017.

“U.S. Muslims Concerned About Their Place in Society, but Continue to Believe in the American Dream”

PEW RESEARCH CENTER

---



---

## Nearly all U.S.-born black Muslims say anti-Muslim discrimination is common

*% who say there is a lot of discrimination against Muslims*

	%
<b>U.S. Muslims</b>	75
Men	68
Women	83
U.S. born	91
Black	96
Foreign born	65

Source: Survey conducted Jan. 23-May 2, 2017.

“U.S. Muslims Concerned About Their Place in Society, but Continue to Believe in the American Dream”

PEW RESEARCH CENTER

---

Muslim Americans also were asked to describe, in their own words, the most important problem facing Muslims today. The responses most often center on discrimination, persecution, and misconceptions about Islam and Muslims by the rest of U.S. society.

About one-quarter of U.S. Muslims, for instance, volunteer that discrimination, racism or prejudice is the most important problem facing Muslim Americans. Another 13% cite ignorance and misconceptions about Islam as the most important problem. And others say that all Muslims being viewed as terrorists, negative media portrayals of Muslims or Trump's attitudes and policies toward Muslims are the most important problems facing their community today.

---

## What are the most important problems facing Muslims today?

*% of U.S. Muslims who say \_\_\_\_\_ are the most important problems facing Muslims living in the United States today*

	%
Discrimination/racism/prejudice	23
Ignorance/misconceptions of Islam	13
Muslims viewed as terrorists	10
Negative media portrayals	9
Trump's attitudes/policies toward Muslims	9
Lack of acceptance by society	8
Hatred/fear/distrust of Muslims	6
Stereotyping/generalizing about all Muslims	5
Not treated fairly/harassment	5
Extremist Muslims in other countries	4
Jobs/financial problems	3
Religious/cultural problems between Muslims and non-Muslims	1
Problems among Muslims	1
War/U.S. foreign policy	1
Lack of representation/community involvement	1
Other	6
Unclear	<1
No problems	9
Don't know/refused	6

Note: Figures do not add to 100% because multiple responses were permitted.

Source: Survey conducted Jan. 23-May 2, 2017.

"U.S. Muslims Concerned About Their Place in Society, but Continue to Believe in the American Dream"

**PEW RESEARCH CENTER**

---

## Half of U.S. Muslims say they faced discriminatory treatment in past year

In addition to general questions about discrimination against their community, respondents were asked about their experiences in the past year with five specific forms of discrimination, as well as whether they have seen anti-Muslim graffiti in their communities. One-third (32%) of Muslims say people have acted suspicious of them because they are Muslim. About one-in-five have been called offensive names (19%) or been singled out by airport security (18%). In addition, 10% say they have been singled out by other law enforcement officers, and 6% say they have been physically threatened or attacked. All told, 48% of Muslims say they have experienced at least one of these five types of incidents over the past year, up slightly over the last decade.<sup>27</sup>

### Share of U.S. Muslims who report discriminatory treatment is trending upward

*% who say in the past 12 months ...*

	People acted as if they are suspicious of you	Have been called offensive names	Have been singled out by airport security	Have been singled out by other law enforcement officers	Have been physically threatened or attacked	Experienced at least one of these incidents
	%	%	%	%	%	%
<b>U.S. Muslims</b>						
2017	32	19	18	10	6	<b>48</b>
2011	28	22	21	13	6	<b>43</b>
2007	26	15	18	9	4	<b>40</b>
<i>2017 among ...</i>						
Men	29	13	16	8	6	<b>42</b>
Women	34	26	21	13	6	<b>55</b>
U.S. born	47	25	19	19	9	<b>61</b>
Foreign born	20	15	17	4	4	<b>39</b>
Distinctive appearance	44	30	21	16	7	<b>64</b>
No distinctive appearance	24	12	16	7	5	<b>39</b>

Source: Survey conducted Jan. 23-May 2, 2017.

"U.S. Muslims Concerned About Their Place in Society, but Continue to Believe in the American Dream"

PEW RESEARCH CENTER

<sup>27</sup> According to FBI statistics, there were 257 reported hate crimes against Muslims in the United States in 2015, a 67% increase over 2014, when there were 154. The 2015 figures were the highest since 2001, when the number of reported hate crimes against Muslims spiked at 481. From 2002 through 2014, there were between 105 and 160 reported hate crimes against Muslims annually. Between 1996 and 2000, there were no more than 32 in any single year. For more information on hate crime data, see Pew Research Center's Nov. 21, 2016, Fact Tank post "[Anti-Muslim assaults reach 9/11-era levels, FBI data show.](#)"

Women are more likely than men to report having experienced one of these events. This is connected to the fact that Muslims who say there is something distinctive about their appearance that could identify them as Muslim are much more likely than Muslims without a distinctly Muslim appearance to have faced one of these types of discrimination. (Women are more likely than men to say there is something distinctive about their appearance – such as a hijab – that others might recognize as Muslim.)

The survey also finds that about one-in-five Muslims (18%) say they have seen anti-Muslim graffiti in their local communities.

## Most Muslims think their communications are monitored by government, but figure is even higher among general public

About six-in-ten U.S. Muslims (59%) say it is “very likely” (29%) or “somewhat likely” (30%) that their calls and emails are being monitored by the government. Muslims are less likely than the general public to think their communications are being monitored: 70% of the population as a whole thinks this type of surveillance is either very (37%) or somewhat (33%) likely. (This question did not mention religion as a reason for potential government surveillance.)

Among Muslim Americans, women are more likely than men (70% vs. 48%) to think their communications are at least somewhat likely to be subject to government monitoring.

Muslims were also asked a related question about how worried they are about being surveilled by the government *because of their religion*. While most Muslims think it is possible that their calls and emails are being monitored in general, fewer express much worry about this happening for religious reasons. Overall, about a

### One-third of Muslims say they are worried about government monitoring their calls and emails because of their religion

How likely do you think it is that your telephone calls and emails are being monitored by the government?

	NET Very/ somewhat likely %	Very %	Some- what %	NET Not too/not at all %	Not too %	Not at all %	DK/ ref. %
<b>U.S. Muslims</b>	<b>59</b>	29	30	<b>37</b>	17	20	<b>4=100</b>
Men	<b>48</b>	26	22	<b>49</b>	20	29	<b>3</b>
Women	<b>70</b>	31	39	<b>25</b>	13	12	<b>5</b>
U.S. born	<b>55</b>	28	27	<b>44</b>	22	22	<b>1</b>
Foreign born	<b>62</b>	29	32	<b>32</b>	13	19	<b>6</b>
<b>U.S. general public</b>	<b>70</b>	37	33	<b>29</b>	15	13	<b>1</b>

% who say they are \_\_\_ about their telephone calls and emails being monitored by the government *because of their religion*

	NET Very/ somewhat worried %	Very %	Some- what %	NET Not too/not at all worried %	Not too %	Not at all %	DK/ ref. %
<b>U.S. Muslims</b>	<b>35</b>	15	20	<b>65</b>	12	53	<b>&lt;1=100</b>
Men	<b>28</b>	13	15	<b>71</b>	12	60	<b>&lt;1</b>
Women	<b>41</b>	16	25	<b>59</b>	13	46	<b>&lt;1</b>
U.S. born	<b>34</b>	14	20	<b>66</b>	12	54	<b>&lt;1</b>
Foreign born	<b>35</b>	14	21	<b>65</b>	13	52	<b>&lt;1</b>
NET Likely government is monitoring	<b>47</b>	20	27	<b>53</b>	12	41	<b>&lt;1</b>
NET Less likely	<b>15</b>	5	10	<b>85</b>	14	70	<b>&lt;1</b>

Note: Figures may not add to 100% or to subtotals indicated due to rounding.

Source: Survey conducted Jan. 23-May 2, 2017. U.S. general public data from survey conducted Feb. 7-12, 2017

“U.S. Muslims Concerned About Their Place in Society, but Continue to Believe in the American Dream”

PEW RESEARCH CENTER

third of Muslim adults say they are “very” (15%) or “somewhat” (20%) worried that their phone calls and emails are being monitored by the government because of their religion. About two-thirds of Muslim Americans are “not too” (12%) or “not at all” (53%) worried.

## Life in the U.S.: Getting harder for many, but with significant bright spots

Overall, half of U.S. Muslims say it has become more difficult to be Muslim in America in recent years, 44% say it hasn't changed very much, and 3% volunteer that it has become easier to be Muslim. In 2011 and 2007, similar shares said that it had become more difficult to be Muslim.<sup>28</sup>

The survey finds that more Muslim women than men say it is getting harder to be a Muslim in the U.S. (57% vs. 43%). And U.S.-born Muslims are more likely than immigrants to express this view (62% vs. 40%).

### Half of Muslims say it has become more difficult to be Muslim in the United States in recent years

*% of U.S. Muslims who say it \_\_\_\_\_ to be Muslim in the U.S.*

	Has become more difficult %	Hasn't changed very much %	Has become easier (VOL.) %	Other/ DK/ref. %
2017	50	44	3	3=100
2011	55	37	2	7
2007	53	40	1	6
<i>2017 among ...</i>				
Men	43	51	3	3
Women	57	38	3	3
U.S. born	62	34	3	<1
Black	70	25	5	0
Foreign born	40	52	3	5

Note: The current survey asks whether it has become more difficult to be Muslim in the U.S. "in recent years." Previous surveys asked whether it had become more difficult to be Muslim in the U.S. since the 9/11 terrorist attacks. Figures may not add to 100% due to rounding. Source: Survey conducted Jan. 23-May 2, 2017.

"U.S. Muslims Concerned About Their Place in Society, but Continue to Believe in the American Dream"

PEW RESEARCH CENTER

<sup>28</sup> The current survey asks whether it has become more difficult to be Muslim in the U.S. "in recent years." Previous surveys asked whether it had become more difficult to be Muslim in the U.S. since the 9/11 terrorist attacks.

The survey asked respondents who said it has become more difficult to be Muslim in recent years to share, in their own words, the main reason this is the case. The most common responses (volunteered by 24% of those who say it has become more difficult to be Muslim in the U.S.) centered on extremist Muslims in other countries. For example, one respondent said that Islam has been “hijacked by people called ISIS who I don’t believe are Muslim because they don’t practice what Islam says.” And another respondent said that “terrorist attacks toward American people make a lot of Americans nervous about having Muslims on American soil.”

An additional 17% cited negative portrayals of Muslims in the media, including movies and television shows. And similar shares mentioned stereotyping of Muslims (15%) and Donald Trump’s attitudes and policies toward Muslims (13%) as the main reasons it has recently become more difficult to be Muslim in the U.S.

---

### What is the main reason it has become more difficult to be Muslim?

*Among U.S. Muslims who say it has become more difficult to be a Muslim in the U.S. in recent years, % who say \_\_\_\_ is the main reason for this*

	%
Extremist Muslims in other countries	24
Negative media portrayals	17
Stereotyping/generalizing about all Muslims	15
Trump’s attitudes/policies toward Muslims	13
Discrimination/racism/prejudice	10
Ignorance/misconceptions of Islam	8
Hatred/fear/distrust of Muslims	7
Unfair treatment/harassment	5
Lack of acceptance by society	5
Problems among Muslims	4
Muslims viewed as terrorists	4
War/U.S. foreign policy	1
Religious/cultural problems b/t Muslims & others	1
Other	6
No problems	1
Don’t know/refused	1

Note: Figures do not add to 100% because multiple responses were permitted.

Source: Survey conducted Jan. 23-May 2, 2017.

“U.S. Muslims Concerned About Their Place in Society, but Continue to Believe in the American Dream”

**PEW RESEARCH CENTER**

---

But while Muslims say they face a number of challenges and express a variety of concerns about life in the U.S., the picture they paint of their experiences is also colored with multiple bright spots. For example, 55% of U.S. Muslims say the American people, as a whole, are friendly toward Muslims, and an additional three-in-ten say the American people are neutral toward Muslims. Just 14% say Americans are unfriendly toward U.S. Muslims.

The view that the public, as a whole, is friendly toward Muslims has become somewhat more widely held since 2011, and it is especially common among foreign-born Muslims, among whom 73% say the American people are friendly toward Muslims.

Similarly, seven-in-ten Muslims ages 55 and older and about two-thirds of Muslim men say the same.

The general public is less likely than Muslims to say the American people are friendly toward Muslims; just 36% of U.S. adults overall say this.

## Relatively few U.S. Muslims say American people are unfriendly toward Muslim Americans

*% who say the American people are \_\_\_\_ toward Muslim Americans*

	Friendly	Neutral	Unfriendly	DK/ref.
	%	%	%	%
<b>U.S. Muslims</b>				
2017	55	30	14	2=100
2011	48	32	16	4
<i>2017 among ...</i>				
Men	65	23	9	3
Women	44	36	18	2
Ages 18-29	41	39	15	5
30-39	62	25	12	1
40-54	58	27	15	1
55+	69	20	11	1
U.S. born	30	44	23	3
Black	31	42	26	1
Other race	31	43	22	4
Foreign born	73	19	6	2
<b>U.S. general public</b>	36	29	32	3

Note: Figures may not add to 100% due to rounding.

Source: Survey conducted Jan. 23-May 2, 2017. U.S. general public data from survey conducted April 5-11, 2017.

"U.S. Muslims Concerned About Their Place in Society, but Continue to Believe in the American Dream"

PEW RESEARCH CENTER

In addition, about half of U.S. Muslims (49%) say that, in the past year, someone has expressed support for them because they are Muslim. In 2011 and 2007, fewer Muslims said that someone had expressed support for them because they are Muslim.

And while Muslim women, U.S.-born Muslims and those who have something distinctively Muslim about their appearance are especially likely to say they have experienced discriminatory treatment in recent months, these Muslim subgroups also report receiving expressions of support at higher rates.

## Half of Muslims have had someone express support for them

*% who say that, in the past 12 months, someone has expressed support for them because they are Muslim*

	Yes, has happened	No, has not happened	DK/ref.
	%	%	%
<b>U.S. Muslims</b>			
2017	49	51	1=100
2011	37	62	1
2007	32	66	2
<i>2017 among ...</i>			
Men	42	57	1
Women	56	44	1
U.S. born	61	39	<1
Foreign born	40	59	1
Distinctive appearance	64	36	<1
No distinctive appearance	40	60	1

Note: Figures may not add to 100% due to rounding.

Source: Survey conducted Jan. 23-May 2, 2017.

"U.S. Muslims Concerned About Their Place in Society, but Continue to Believe in the American Dream"

PEW RESEARCH CENTER

## 4. Political and social views

The political profile of Muslim Americans is much the same today as it was when Pew Research Center first comprehensively surveyed this population a decade ago: Muslims constitute a strongly Democratic constituency. Three-quarters of Muslim voters say they cast a ballot for Hillary Clinton in the 2016 presidential election, and two-thirds of U.S. Muslims overall say they disapprove of the way Donald Trump is handling his job as president.

Most Muslims continue to hold the view that immigrants strengthen the U.S. because of their hard work and talents. And two-thirds say they would prefer to have a larger government that provides more services over a smaller government that provides fewer services.

There has, however, been one notable change in the social and political views of U.S. Muslims: They have become much more accepting of homosexuality over the past decade, matching a similar shift that has occurred among the public overall. Indeed, the share of Muslim Americans who say homosexuality should be accepted by society has nearly doubled since 2007.

## Partisanship and ideology: U.S. Muslims are a strongly Democratic constituency

Fully two-thirds of U.S. Muslims identify with or lean toward the Democratic Party (66%). Far fewer say they are Republican or lean Republican (13%), while one-in-five say they prefer another party or are political independents and do not lean toward either major party. Muslim Americans' partisan composition is little changed over the last decade, and they remain much more strongly Democratic than the public as a whole.

Muslims from a wide variety of social and demographic backgrounds express a preference for the Democratic Party over the GOP. Muslim adults of all ages, for example, heavily favor the Democratic Party. And attachment to the Democratic Party is strong among U.S.-born and foreign-born Muslims alike (67% and 66%, respectively).

Muslim women are somewhat more likely than Muslim men to affiliate with the Democratic Party (73% vs. 59%).

### Majority of Muslim Americans favor the Democratic Party

*% who say they are ...*

	Rep./lean Rep. %	Dem./lean Dem. %	Other/ independent with no lean %
<b>U.S. Muslims</b>			
2017	13	66	20=100
2011	11	70	19
2007	11	63	26
<i>2017 among ...</i>			
Men	16	59	25
Women	11	73	15
Ages 18-29	10	71	19
30-39	17	60	23
40-54	17	67	17
55+	10	65	25
High school or less	17	53	30
Some college	13	73	13
College graduate	10	75	15
U.S. born	15	67	18
Foreign born	12	66	21
<b>U.S. general public</b>			
2017	41	50	9
2011	40	48	12
2007	36	51	13

Note: Figures may not add to 100% due to rounding.

Source: Survey conducted Jan. 23-May 2, 2017. U.S. general public data from aggregated Pew Research Center surveys conducted in 2007, 2011 and January-April 2017.

"U.S. Muslims Concerned About Their Place in Society, but Continue to Believe in the American Dream"

PEW RESEARCH CENTER

Just as they are much less Republican than the public as a whole, Muslims also are far less likely than other Americans to describe themselves as ideological conservatives. Just one-in-five Muslims (21%) describe their political views as “very conservative” or “conservative,” compared with 36% in the public overall who describe themselves this way. Muslims are *not* significantly more likely than all Americans to identify as liberal (30% vs. 28%); however, a greater share of Muslims describe themselves as politically moderate (39% vs. 32% of all U.S. adults).

### Three-in-ten U.S. Muslims describe themselves as politically liberal

*% who say they are ...*

	Conservative	Moderate	Liberal	DK/ref.
	%	%	%	%
<b>U.S. Muslims</b>				
2017	21	39	30	9=100
2011	25	38	27	10
2007	19	38	24	19
<b>U.S. general public</b>				
2017	36	32	28	3
2011	38	36	21	5
2007	34	41	19	6

Note: Figures may not add to 100% due to rounding.

Source: Survey conducted Jan. 23-May 2, 2017. U.S. general public data from aggregated Pew Research Center surveys conducted in 2007, 2011 and January-April 2017.

“U.S. Muslims Concerned About Their Place in Society, but Continue to Believe in the American Dream”

PEW RESEARCH CENTER

## About four-in-ten Muslims say they voted in 2016

Roughly eight-in-ten Muslim Americans – including 69% of those born outside the United States – say they are U.S. citizens. And about two-thirds of citizens (57% of all U.S. Muslims) say they are absolutely certain that they are currently registered to vote.<sup>29</sup>

Overall, 44% of U.S. Muslims say they voted in the 2016 election, including 54% of U.S.-born Muslims and 37% of those born outside the U.S.<sup>30</sup>

Muslims who voted in the 2016 presidential election overwhelmingly say they voted for Hillary Clinton over Donald Trump (78% vs. 8%). Support for Clinton was especially strong among Muslim women voters (88%).

## Most Muslim Americans are U.S. citizens, but many are not registered or did not vote in 2016 election

	All U.S. Muslims %	U.S. born %	Foreign born %
<b>Citizen</b>	82	100	69
Absolutely certain registered to vote	57	70	47
Voted in 2016	44	54	37
Did not vote in 2016	13	16	11
Not certain/not registered	25	30	22
<b>Not a citizen</b>	<u>18</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>31</u>
	100	100	100

Note: Figures may not add to 100% or to subtotals due to rounding. Results repercentaged to exclude respondents who did not answer the question about citizenship.

Source: Survey conducted Jan. 23-May 2, 2017.

“U.S. Muslims Concerned About Their Place in Society, but Continue to Believe in the American Dream”

PEW RESEARCH CENTER

## Large majority of Muslim voters backed Clinton

% of Muslim voters who voted for ...

	Donald Trump %	Hillary Clinton %	Other/ DK/ref. %
<b>U.S. Muslims</b>	8	78	14=100
Men	12	67	21
Women	4	88	9
U.S. born	11	77	13
Foreign born	4	81	15

Note: Figures may not add to 100% due to rounding. Based on registered voters who say they voted in the 2016 presidential election.

Source: Survey conducted Jan. 23-May 2, 2017.

“U.S. Muslims Concerned About Their Place in Society, but Continue to Believe in the American Dream”

PEW RESEARCH CENTER

<sup>29</sup> In the 2017 survey, all respondents who were born outside the United States were asked whether they are U.S. citizens. Then, all citizens (including those born in the U.S. and those who said they are citizens) were asked whether they are registered to vote. Registered voters were then asked whether they voted in 2016, and, finally, those who indicated they voted were asked who they voted for.

<sup>30</sup> It is well documented that people overreport socially desirable behaviors such as voting. For a more detailed discussion of this phenomenon, see Appendix B of Pew Research Center’s January 2016 report, “[Can Likely Voter Models Be Improved?](#)”

## Most Muslims disapprove of Trump's job performance

About two-in-ten U.S. Muslims overall (19%) say they approve of the way Trump is handling his job as president. Far more (65%) disapprove, and 16% express no opinion. Trump gets much lower marks from Muslims than Barack Obama did in 2011 (when 76% of Muslims approved of Obama's performance) and roughly the same approval rating that George W. Bush received from Muslim Americans in 2007 (15%).

Trump's approval ratings are particularly low among U.S.-born black Muslims: Just 7% in this group approve of his job performance.

---

### Majority of Muslims disapprove of Trump's handling of job as president

*% who say they \_\_\_\_ of the way the president is handling his job*

	Approve %	Disapprove %	DK/ref. %
<b>U.S. Muslims</b>			
2017 (Trump)	19	65	16=100
2011 (Obama)	76	14	10
2007 (Bush)	15	69	16
<i>2017 among ...</i>			
Men	23	57	21
Women	14	74	12
U.S. born	17	72	11
Black	7	80	13
Other race	22	68	10
Foreign born	19	60	21
<b>U.S. general public</b>			
2017 (Trump)	39	55	6
2011 (Obama)	46	45	8
2007 (Bush)	35	57	8

Note: Figures may not add to 100% due to rounding.

Source: Survey conducted Jan. 23-May 2, 2017. U.S. general public data from aggregated surveys conducted February and April 2017. "U.S. Muslims Concerned About Their Place in Society, but Continue to Believe in the American Dream"

PEW RESEARCH CENTER

---

## Most Muslims say Islam and democracy are compatible

The U.S. public is split over whether Islam is compatible with democracy. More than four-in-ten Americans (44%) say they think there is a natural conflict between the teachings of Islam and democracy, while a similar share say there is no conflict (46%). But most U.S. Muslims (65%) say there is no conflict between Islam and democracy, while three-in-ten say there is a conflict.

---

### Most Muslims say Islam and democracy are compatible; general public is divided

*Do you think there is a natural conflict between the teachings of Islam and democracy, or don't you think so?*

	<b>U.S. Muslims</b>	<b>U.S. general public</b>
	%	%
Yes, natural conflict	30	44
No, don't think so	65	46
DK/ref.	5	9
	100	100

Note: Figures may not add to 100% due to rounding.

Source: Survey conducted Jan. 23-May 2, 2017. U.S. general public data from survey conducted April 5-11, 2017.

"U.S. Muslims Concerned About Their Place in Society, but Continue to Believe in the American Dream"

**PEW RESEARCH CENTER**

---

The survey asked respondents who said there is a natural conflict between Islam and democracy to explain, in their own words, why they see such a conflict. The most common response among both Muslims and the general public cited some basic incompatibility or tension, with many saying that Islam and democracy have conflicting principles. For example, one Muslim respondent said, “there is possibly a bit of a barrier between the two,” while another said there is a “difference of morals.”

Among those who see a conflict between Islam and democracy, about a quarter of Muslims (23%) and a similar share of all U.S. adults (22%) say Islam is not accepted in the U.S., which includes some in both groups who say non-Muslims do not have a sufficient understanding of Islam.

Some respondents who initially answered that they see a conflict between Islam and democracy (6%) went on to say, in answer to the follow-up question, that the two do not *have to* conflict. For example, one respondent said: “Religion and democracy are two different things. Religion teaches you different things than democracy.”

### Among those who see conflict between Islam and democracy, U.S. Muslims and general public give similar reasons

*In your own words, why do you think there is a natural conflict between the teachings of Islam and democracy?*

	U.S. Muslims %	U.S. general public %
<b>NET Islam and democracy are not compatible</b>	<b>59</b>	<b>62</b>
They have conflicting principles	40	44
All religions incompatible with democracy	9	2
Islam needs to be updated/reinterpreted	8	<1
Conflict on gender/sexuality	1	8
Islam is a violent religion	0	4
Muslims refuse to assimilate	0	3
<b>NET Islam not accepted in the U.S.</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>22</b>
General public misunderstands Islam/terrorists give Islam bad name	16	12
U.S. is a Christian nation	5	6
Americans not accepting of difference/discrimination	2	4
<b>NET They don't have to conflict</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>2</b>
They can be compatible	3	0
Concepts/terms are unrelated to each other	2	1
Practical/secular reasons such as war, money, etc.	<1	1
<b>Other/DK/refused</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>15</b>

Note: Based on those who say Islam and democracy are in conflict. Figures may not add to subtotals indicated because multiple responses were permitted.

Source: Survey conducted Jan. 23-May 2, 2017. U.S. general public data from survey conducted Apr. 5-11, 2017.

“U.S. Muslims Concerned About Their Place in Society, but Continue to Believe in the American Dream”

PEW RESEARCH CENTER

## Muslim Americans increasingly accepting of homosexuality

U.S. Muslims hold more conservative views than the general public about homosexuality. But, like the population at large, Muslims have become noticeably more accepting of homosexuality over the last 10 years.

Today, about half of U.S. Muslims say homosexuality should be accepted by society (52%), while 33% say homosexuality should be discouraged. By comparison, in 2011, 39% of Muslims said homosexuality should be accepted; in 2007, just 27% held this view.

Just as in the general population, there is a strong generational component to Muslim Americans' views about homosexuality. Young Muslims are more accepting of homosexuality than are older Muslims, with six-in-ten Muslim Millennials saying they think homosexuality should be accepted by society. But acceptance of homosexuality has increased among all generational cohorts; Muslims from the Baby Boom generation and older cohorts are today 18 percentage points more likely to accept homosexuality than they were in 2007.

Indeed, acceptance of homosexuality has increased among many Muslim demographic groups analyzed. Women are more accepting than men, but both groups are much more accepting of homosexuality today than they were a decade ago. U.S.-born and foreign-born Muslims have both become more accepting of homosexuality over time. And Muslims who say

## Like Americans overall, Muslims now more accepting of homosexuality

*% who say homosexuality should be accepted by society*

	2007	2011	2017	Change '07-'17
	%	%	%	
<b>U.S. Muslims</b>	27	39	52	<b>+25</b>
Men	22	36	42	<b>+20</b>
Women	32	42	63	<b>+31</b>
Millennial	33	45	60	<b>+27</b>
Generation X	27	40	45	<b>+18</b>
Baby Boomer or older	24	29	42	<b>+18</b>
Some college or less	25	37	48	<b>+23</b>
College graduate	31	46	63	<b>+32</b>
U.S. born	30	41	57	<b>+27</b>
Foreign born	26	38	49	<b>+23</b>
Religion very important	19	32	47	<b>+28</b>
Religion less important	47	54	62	+15
	<b>2006</b>	<b>2011</b>	<b>2016</b>	<b>Change '06-'16</b>
<b>U.S. general public</b>	51	58	63	<b>+12</b>
Millennial	58	70	74	<b>+16</b>
Generation X	57	60	63	+6
Baby Boomer or older	46	51	54	<b>+8</b>
Protestant	39	48	52	<b>+13</b>
White evangelical	23	29	34	<b>+11</b>
White mainline	53	65	76	<b>+23</b>
Black Protestant	44	47	50	+6
Catholic	58	64	66	<b>+8</b>
Unaffiliated	75	79	80	+5

Note: Statistically significant changes indicated in bold.

Source: Survey conducted Jan. 23-May 2, 2017. U.S. general public data from survey conducted April 12-19, 2016.

'U.S. Muslims Concerned About Their Place in Society, but Continue to Believe in the American Dream'

PEW RESEARCH CENTER

religion is “very important” in their lives have become 28 points more accepting over the last decade.

## Muslim Americans view immigrants as a boon to the U.S.

Nearly eight-in-ten U.S. Muslims – many of them immigrants themselves – say immigrants “strengthen the U.S. because of their hard work and talents” (79%). Just 16% agree with the statement that immigrants “are a burden on the U.S. because they take our jobs, housing and health care.” These views have held relatively steady over the last decade.

The view that immigrants strengthen American society is especially common among Muslim immigrants, 85% of whom take this position. But a solid majority of U.S.-born Muslims, including 78% of the second-generation children of immigrants, and 63% of those whose families have been in the U.S. for three generations or more, also say immigrants strengthen American society. The views of the latter group are in line with the opinions of U.S. adults overall: In 2016, 63% of American adults said immigrants strengthen America.

### Vast majority of Muslim Americans say immigrants strengthen the U.S.

*% who say immigrants today ...*

	<b>Strengthen U.S. because of their hard work, talents</b>	<b>Burden U.S. because they take jobs, housing, health care</b>	<b>Neither/both/DK</b>
<b>U.S. Muslims</b>	%	%	%
2017	79	16	6=100
2011	71	22	7
2007	73	16	10
<i>2017 among ...</i>			
U.S. born	70	24	7
Foreign born	85	10	5
<b>U.S. general public</b>			
2016	63	27	10
2011	45	44	12
2006	41	41	18

Note: Figures may not add to 100% due to rounding.

Source: Survey conducted Jan. 23-May 2, 2017. U.S. general public data from survey conducted Nov. 30-Dec. 5, 2016.

“U.S. Muslims Concerned About Their Place in Society, but Continue to Believe in the American Dream”

**PEW RESEARCH CENTER**

## Most U.S. Muslims express faith in the American dream

U.S. Muslims today are as optimistic about a central component of the “American dream” — the idea that people can get ahead through hard work — as they were a decade ago. Seven-in-ten Muslims endorse the idea that most people can get ahead if they are willing to work hard (70%), while three-in-ten (29%) say hard work is no guarantee of success. U.S. Muslims are somewhat more likely than the public as a whole to say that most people who work hard can thrive.

## Large majority of U.S. Muslims say hard work leads to success

*% who say ...*

	Most who want to get ahead can make it w/hard work	Hard work & determination no guarantee of success	Neither/both/DK
<b>U.S. Muslims</b>	%	%	%
2017	70	29	1=100
2011	74	26	1
2007	71	26	3
<i>2017 among ...</i>			
U.S. born	65	35	<1
Foreign born	73	25	2
Religion very important	72	26	2
Religion less important	64	35	<1
<b>U.S. general public</b>			
2016	62	36	2
2011	62	34	4
2006	64	33	3

Note: Figures may not add to 100% due to rounding.

Source: Survey conducted Jan. 23-May 2, 2017. U.S. general public data from survey conducted March 17-26, 2016.

“U.S. Muslims Concerned About Their Place in Society, but Continue to Believe in the American Dream”

PEW RESEARCH CENTER

## Majority of Muslims prefer a bigger government offering more services

Most Muslim Americans continue to say they prefer a bigger government with more services over a smaller one with fewer services.

Currently, 67% say they favor a larger government, while a quarter prefer a smaller one. Similar shares of Muslims said they preferred a bigger government in 2011 and 2007.

Preference for a larger government is especially strong among Muslim immigrants (72%). By comparison, among Muslims who were born in the U.S., 58% say they would prefer a bigger government, while 32% would rather have a smaller government.

Among the general public, views are more evenly divided. Nearly half of U.S. adults (48%) prefer a bigger government, while a similar share (45%) favor a smaller government.

---

### In contrast with U.S. general public, Muslims prefer a bigger government that offers more services

*% who say they prefer a government that is ...*

	<b>Smaller with fewer services</b>	<b>Bigger with more services</b>	<b>Depends/DK/ref.</b>
<b>U.S. Muslims</b>	%	%	%
2017	25	67	8=100
2011	21	68	11
2007	21	70	9
<i>2017 among ...</i>			
U.S. born	32	58	10
Foreign born	20	72	8
<b>U.S. general public</b>			
2017	45	48	7
2011	50	42	8
2007	45	43	12

Note: Figures may not add to 100% due to rounding.

Source: Survey conducted Jan. 23-May 2, 2017. U.S. general public data from survey conducted April 5-11, 2017.

"U.S. Muslims Concerned About Their Place in Society, but Continue to Believe in the American Dream"

PEW RESEARCH CENTER

---

## 5. Terrorism and concerns about extremism

Since 2011, U.S. Muslims have become more concerned about extremism in the name of Islam around the world. At the same time, most believe there is little support for extremism within their own community, even as the general public disagrees.

Indeed, Muslims are conflicted about the arrests of Muslims in the U.S. who are suspected of plotting terrorist acts. Some believe these arrests have captured violent people who posed a real threat, but a considerable share think the arrests have picked up people who were tricked by law enforcement into plotting a violent act and never posed a real threat.

This chapter also compares the views of Muslims with those of the general public about whether killing civilians for political, social or religious causes can be justified. Large majorities of both groups reject the targeting and killing of civilians for these reasons.

## Concerns grow over extremism in the name of Islam

Since 2011, Muslim Americans have become increasingly concerned about extremism in the name of Islam around the world, as have those in the U.S. public as a whole. Currently, 82% of Muslims say they are either “very” (66%) or “somewhat” (16%) concerned about extremism in the name of Islam around the world, up from 72% in 2011. (In 2007, 77% of Muslims said they were very or somewhat concerned.)

Among the U.S. public as a whole, a similar share (83%) say they are at least somewhat concerned about extremism in the name of Islam around the world, although Muslims are more likely than Americans overall to say they are *very* concerned about extremism in the name of Islam around the world (49% of U.S. adults say this).

The increased concern about global extremism is especially pronounced among Muslim women, older Muslims and Muslim immigrants. Currently, almost nine-in-ten Muslim women (89%) say they are at least somewhat concerned about extremism in the name of Islam around the world, up 16 percentage points since 2011. Among Muslims ages 55 and older, 88% express concern about global extremism in the name of Islam (including 82% who are very concerned), up 28 points since 2011. And among foreign-born Muslims, the share expressing concern about this issue has jumped 15 points over the last six years (from 66% to 81%).

### Muslims, like Americans overall, are increasingly concerned about global extremism in the name of Islam

*% who say they are “very” or “somewhat” concerned about extremism in the name of Islam around the world*

	2011	2017	Change
	%	%	
<b>U.S. Muslims</b>	72	82	<b>+10</b>
Men	71	75	+4
Women	73	89	<b>+16</b>
Ages 18-29	76	78	+2
30-39	73	82	+9
40-54	72	83	<b>+11</b>
55+	60	88	<b>+28</b>
U.S. born	82	82	0
Foreign born	66	81	<b>+15</b>
<b>U.S. general public</b>	73	83	<b>+10</b>

Note: Statistically significant changes are highlighted in **bold**.

Source: Survey conducted Jan. 23-May 2, 2017. U.S. general public data from survey conducted Feb. 7-12, 2017.

“U.S. Muslims Concerned About Their Place in Society, but Continue to Believe in the American Dream”

PEW RESEARCH CENTER

Muslims are somewhat less concerned about extremism in the name of Islam *in the U.S.* than they are about extremism in the name of Islam around the world, which is also the case for the U.S. public overall. Still, most Muslims (71%) are at least somewhat concerned about extremism in the name of Islam in the U.S., including roughly half (49%) who are very concerned.

Again, women are somewhat more concerned than men about extremism in the U.S., but U.S.-born and foreign-born Muslims express similar levels of concern.

---

### Muslim Americans, general public equally concerned about extremism in the name of Islam in U.S.

*How concerned are you about extremism in the name of Islam in the U.S.?*

	NET Very/somewhat concerned %	NET Not too/not at all concerned %	DK/ref. %
<b>U.S. Muslims</b>	71	26	2=100
Men	64	33	3
Women	79	19	2
U.S. born	75	24	1
Foreign born	69	28	3
<b>U.S. general public</b>	70	29	1

Source: Survey conducted Jan. 23-May 2, 2017. U.S. general public data from survey conducted Feb. 7-12, 2017.

“U.S. Muslims Concerned About Their Place in Society, but Continue to Believe in the American Dream”

PEW RESEARCH CENTER

---

## Muslims see little support for extremism in the Muslim American community

Despite their concerns about extremism in the name of Islam in the U.S., about three-quarters of Muslim Americans say there is either little or no support for extremism within the American Muslim community, including 30% who say there is “not much” support for extremism and 43% who say there is “none at all.” Just 17% say there is either a “great deal” (6%) or a “fair amount” (11%) of support for extremism. A bigger share of the U.S. public overall (35%) believes there is at least a fair amount of support for extremism among Muslims living in the U.S.

In the general public, Republicans and those who lean toward the GOP are much more likely than Democrats and Democratic leaners to say there is significant support for extremism among Muslims in the U.S., and the same pattern is seen within the U.S. Muslim community. Among the 13% of Muslims who identify with or lean toward the GOP, four-in-ten (42%) say there is a great deal or a fair amount of extremism among American Muslims, compared with just 12% of Muslim Democrats and 22% of Democrats overall who say this.

### Most Muslims say there is little or no support for extremism among Muslims in U.S.

*In your opinion, how much support for extremism, if any, is there among Muslims living in the U.S.?*

	NET Great deal/fair amount	Great deal	Fair amount	NET Not much/none	Not much	None at all	DK/ref.
<b>U.S. Muslims</b>	%	%	%	%	%	%	%
2017	<b>17</b>	6	11	<b>73</b>	30	43	<b>10=100</b>
2011	<b>21</b>	6	15	<b>64</b>	30	34	<b>15</b>
<i>2017 among ...</i>							
Men	<b>17</b>	4	13	<b>73</b>	28	45	<b>10</b>
Women	<b>18</b>	8	10	<b>73</b>	33	40	<b>9</b>
U.S. born	<b>23</b>	9	14	<b>71</b>	38	33	<b>5</b>
Foreign born	<b>13</b>	4	9	<b>75</b>	25	50	<b>12</b>
Rep./lean Rep.	<b>42</b>	6	36	<b>39</b>	7	32	<b>19</b>
Dem./lean Dem.	<b>12</b>	5	7	<b>83</b>	35	48	<b>5</b>
<b>U.S. general public</b>							
2017	<b>35</b>	11	24	<b>54</b>	40	15	<b>10</b>
2011	<b>40</b>	15	25	<b>45</b>	33	12	<b>14</b>
<i>2017 among...</i>							
Rep./lean Rep.	<b>56</b>	16	40	<b>35</b>	29	6	<b>10</b>
Dem./lean Dem.	<b>22</b>	7	15	<b>68</b>	49	20	<b>9</b>

Source: Survey conducted Jan. 23-May 2, 2017. U.S. general public data from survey conducted Feb. 7-12, 2017.

“U.S. Muslims Concerned About Their Place in Society, but Continue to Believe in the American Dream”

PEW RESEARCH CENTER

## Concerns about entrapment of Muslims as part of anti-terror efforts

American Muslims are conflicted about the arrests of Muslims in the U.S. suspected of plotting terrorist acts. While four-in-ten Muslims think law enforcement officials in these cases mostly arrest violent people who pose a real threat (39%), three-in-ten think they mostly arrest people who are tricked by law enforcement and who do *not* pose a real threat (30%). Another 30% volunteer that “it depends” or offer another response or no opinion.<sup>31</sup> Compared with Muslims, the general public is much less ambivalent: 62% of U.S. adults say those arrested are violent people, while 20% say authorities mostly arrest people who are tricked by law enforcement and do not pose a real threat.

### Muslims divided on whether or not anti-terror arrests stopped real threats

*When law enforcement officers have arrested Muslims in the U.S. suspected of plotting terrorist acts, do you think they have arrested mostly \_\_\_\_?*

	Violent people who posed real threat	People tricked by law enforcement who did NOT pose threat	Other/DK/ref.
	%	%	%
<b>U.S. Muslims</b>	39	30	30=100
Men	37	28	34
Women	41	32	27
U.S. born	38	40	23
Foreign born	41	23	36
<b>U.S. general public</b>	62	20	18

Source: Survey conducted Jan. 23-May 2, 2017. U.S. general public data from survey conducted Feb. 8-12, 2017.

“U.S. Muslims Concerned About Their Place in Society, but Continue to Believe in the American Dream”

PEW RESEARCH CENTER

<sup>31</sup> Court proceedings, media coverage and journal articles since 9/11 have brought attention to undercover “sting” operations that are conducted by federal law enforcement, in which agents and informants pretend to be terrorists or abettors of terrorism and encourage the investigation’s target (who became known to the FBI through informants or social media) to commit or assist in a terrorist act. If the target expresses willingness, the FBI arrests the target before such an act occurs, having secured proof of the willingness. Defense lawyers, the American Civil Liberties Union and Muslim-advocacy groups say this constitutes entrapment, and that many people arrested in such stings would not have done anything illegal but for the prodding by the undercover agents or informants. Defenders of these investigations say they serve as proactive tools to prevent possible terrorist attacks, and that they address the existence of “lone wolf” attackers who lack formal ties to terrorist organizations. One media investigation concluded that two of every three recent prosecutions regarding accusations of support for the Islamic State involved such undercover operations. See Sherman, Jon. 2009. “[A Person Otherwise Innocent: Policing Entrapment in Preventative, Undercover Counterterrorism investigations.](#)” *Journal of Constitutional Law*. Also see Lichtblau, Eric. June 7, 2016. “F.B.I. Steps Up Use of Stings in ISIS Cases.” *The New York Times*. Also see Chesney, Robert M. 2007. “[Beyond Conspiracy: Anticipatory Prosecution and the Challenge of Unaffiliated Terrorism.](#)” *Southern California Law Review*.

## Muslim Americans even more likely than general public to say targeting and killing civilians is never justified

In an attempt to gauge views about violence against civilians – not only among Muslims, but also among Americans overall – Pew Research Center asked a new question in this survey. The survey asked whether “targeting and killing civilians can be justified in order to further a political, social or religious cause.”

Although both Muslim Americans and the U.S. public as a whole overwhelmingly reject violence against civilians, Muslims are more likely to say such actions can *never* be justified. Three-quarters of U.S. Muslims (76%) say this, compared with 59% of the general public. Similar shares of Muslims (12%) and all U.S. adults (14%) say targeting and killing civilians can “often” or “sometimes” be justified.

---

### Muslims say killing civilians for political, social or religious reasons is not justifiable

*Some people think targeting and killing civilians can be justified in order to further a political, social or religious cause. Do you personally feel that this type of violence can \_\_\_\_ be justified?*

	NET Often/ sometimes %	Often %	Sometimes %	NET Rarely/ never %	Rarely %	Never %	DK/ref. %
<b>U.S. Muslims</b>	<b>12</b>	5	7	<b>84</b>	8	76	5=100
Men	<b>11</b>	5	6	<b>82</b>	6	76	6
Women	<b>12</b>	4	7	<b>85</b>	9	75	4
Ages 18-39	<b>14</b>	5	9	<b>79</b>	8	71	7
40+	<b>8</b>	5	3	<b>90</b>	8	83	2
High school or less	<b>16</b>	5	10	<b>77</b>	9	68	7
Some college	<b>11</b>	7	4	<b>84</b>	10	74	5
College graduate	<b>7</b>	2	5	<b>92</b>	4	88	1
U.S. born	<b>10</b>	6	4	<b>89</b>	13	75	2
Foreign born	<b>12</b>	4	8	<b>81</b>	4	76	7
Rep./lean Rep.	<b>19</b>	8	11	<b>78</b>	7	71	3
Dem./lean Dem.	<b>9</b>	4	5	<b>88</b>	9	78	3
Religion very important	<b>12</b>	5	7	<b>84</b>	8	76	4
Religion less important	<b>11</b>	4	7	<b>84</b>	8	76	5
<b>U.S. general public</b>	<b>14</b>	3	11	<b>83</b>	24	59	3

Source: Survey conducted Jan. 23-May 2, 2017. U.S. general public data from survey conducted Feb. 7-12, 2017.  
 “U.S. Muslims Concerned About Their Place in Society, but Continue to Believe in the American Dream”

PEW RESEARCH CENTER

---

Muslims who say religion is very important in their lives and those who say religion is less important to them express similar views on this question.

### **In their own words: What Muslims said about extremism and violence**

*Pew Research Center staff called back some of the Muslim American respondents in this survey to get additional thoughts on some of the topics covered. Here is a sampling of what they said about extremism and violence against civilians:*

“I think it would never be OK. I know many Muslim countries are experiencing conflicts and Muslims are getting caught in the crossfire and it is unfortunate, but I think the only time [violence against civilians] is justified is if someone tries to harm you first. Sometimes someone attacks first, and it is terrible. It is never justified unless someone might hurt you first.” – *Muslim woman under 30*

“There is no political case for using violence against people. ... Religion [has] allowed it in the past. ... In this time in America, no.” – *Muslim man under 30*

“Islam is peace. We do not wish to hurt [anybody]. All this bombing? No. There’s only one God, and we can agree on that. He [does not] need us to bomb and kill people, OK? He can say it, and it’ll be done.” – *Muslim woman in her 30s*

“Never. I see the world from my own moral and religious standpoint: If you have a beef with someone, the only way you can justify taking to arms is if you’re attacked first. And then, according to Muslim law, I’m only talking about governments ... to defend their population or their borders. My faith is a completely a nonviolent faith. I don’t support the use of IEDs or of warfare by shadow fighters who are not part of a government. As an American, I have a huge problem with anyone choosing to take up arms against our country. At the same time, I’m critical of our government. The way we use drones casts an ugly glow over our foreign policy. It doesn’t make things better or foster togetherness.” – *Muslim woman in her 40s*

“Our religion teaches us never to kill or to hurt others. Islam teaches us peace, not violence. ... I just want to say that all Muslims are not bad people. Some might be psychos are something like that. But people need to know that real Islam is against violence. ... Real Muslims are not violent or bad.” – *Muslim woman over 60*

This new, more general question about violence against civilians was designed to be asked of all U.S. adults, to help put findings about Muslims into context. In previous surveys of Muslim Americans, Pew Research Center asked Muslims whether targeting and killing civilians could be justified *in defense of Islam*, which made comparisons with non-Muslims impossible.

The new question finds that among the general public, Americans with a high school degree or less education are somewhat more likely than those with more education to say there are circumstances in which violence against civilians can be justified. In addition, Republicans and those who lean toward the GOP are more likely than Democrats to say such tactics are sometimes or often justifiable.

To better understand what respondents in the general public were thinking about when they answered this question, Pew Research Center writers and editors called back some of the survey respondents who said targeting and killing civilians for political, social or religious reasons can at least sometimes be justified. Some of them said civilian casualties that are a byproduct of war can be justified. One man in his 50s, for example, said: “It’s just like [World War II] – sometimes killing civilians is part of the cost of war. We hope it will never be necessary, but if we have to do it, we’ll do it.”

Although the survey question was intended to probe the morality of targeting innocent people to advance a cause – as suicide bombers and other terrorists often do – some respondents may have interpreted it more broadly. For instance, one man in his 80s said that violence against civilians is acceptable “just in self-defense.” And another man in his 50s said: “If I’m walking along and I’m peaceful, and somebody wants to hurt me or my family because of their political, religious, social views, by all means I think ... our law enforcement has every right to put them down.”

## Few in U.S. say it can be justifiable to target and kill civilians

Some people think targeting and killing civilians can be justified in order to further a political, social or religious cause. Do you personally feel that this type of violence can \_\_\_ be justified?

	NET Often / sometimes %	Often %	Sometimes %	NET Rarely / never %	Rarely %	Never %	DK/ref. %
<b>U.S. general public</b>	<b>14</b>	3	11	<b>83</b>	24	59	3=100
<b>U.S. Muslims</b>	<b>12</b>	5	7	<b>84</b>	8	76	5
<i>U.S. general public among ...</i>							
Men	<b>16</b>	4	12	<b>82</b>	23	59	3
Women	<b>13</b>	2	11	<b>85</b>	24	60	2
Ages 18-39	<b>13</b>	3	10	<b>85</b>	24	61	2
40+	<b>15</b>	3	12	<b>82</b>	23	59	3
High school or less	<b>19</b>	5	14	<b>79</b>	19	59	3
Some college	<b>13</b>	2	10	<b>84</b>	21	63	3
College graduate	<b>10</b>	1	9	<b>88</b>	33	56	2
Rep./lean Rep.	<b>21</b>	4	16	<b>77</b>	23	54	3
Dem./lean Dem.	<b>10</b>	2	9	<b>88</b>	26	62	2
White evangelical Protestant	<b>14</b>	3	11	<b>82</b>	23	59	4
White mainline Protestant	<b>14</b>	1	13	<b>85</b>	25	59	1
Black Protestant	<b>19</b>	3	16	<b>80</b>	15	65	1
Catholic	<b>16</b>	3	13	<b>81</b>	23	58	3
Unaffiliated	<b>11</b>	3	8	<b>86</b>	30	56	2

Source: Survey conducted Feb. 7-12, 2017. Data for U.S. Muslims from survey conducted Jan. 23-May 2, 2017.  
 "U.S. Muslims Concerned About Their Place in Society, but Continue to Believe in the American Dream"

PEW RESEARCH CENTER

## 6. Religious beliefs and practices

While Americans overall have [become somewhat less religious](#) in recent years, measures of various beliefs and practices have been relatively stable among those who identify with a religion (e.g., Protestants, Catholics). The current survey shows a similar pattern among U.S. Muslims. About four-in-ten Muslims say they attend religious services at least weekly, and a similar share say they perform five daily prayers (*salah*). These numbers have changed little since 2007. In addition, about four-in-ten Muslim women say they always wear hijab in public, almost identical to the share who said this in previous surveys.

If there is one measure that shows a modest decline in religious observance among U.S. Muslims over the past decade, it is in the share who say religion is very important in their lives: 65% now say this, compared with 69% in 2011 and 72% in 2007.

Eight-in-ten U.S. Muslims say they fast during the Islamic holy month of Ramadan, and most are satisfied with the quality of mosques available to them – though few see the mosque as central to their spiritual life.

Beyond these measures of religious practice, many Muslim Americans see room for multiple and more contemporary interpretations of their faith. A majority of U.S. Muslims say there is more than one true way to interpret Islam, and about half say traditional understandings of the faith need to be reinterpreted to address current issues.

This chapter discusses those topics and more on the way Muslim Americans view themselves, through both a religious and a spiritual lens, as well as the ways in which they practice and observe their faith.

## Two-thirds of Muslims say religion very important to them, six-in-ten pray daily

A majority of U.S. Muslims (65%) say religion is “very important” to them. About one-in-five (22%) say religion is “somewhat important” in their lives, while fewer say religion is “not too” (8%) or “not at all” (5%) important. These figures are similar to the level of importance U.S. Christians place on religion (in 2014, 68% said religion is very important).

Sunni Muslims place more importance on religion (70% very important) than do Shiites (52%). And U.S. Muslims whose friends are all or mostly Muslim place more importance on religion than do those with fewer Muslim friends.

Younger and older Muslims attach similar levels of importance to religion, and there are no differences between immigrant Muslims and U.S.-born Muslims on the importance of religion.

### Slight decline in share of Muslims who say religion is very important to them since 2007

*% who say religion is \_\_\_\_\_ important in their life*

	Very %	Somewhat %	Not too %	Not at all %	DK/ref. %
<b>U.S. Muslims</b>					
2017	65	22	8	5	1=100
2011	69	22	6	2	1
2007	72	18	5	4	1
<i>2017 among ...</i>					
Ages 18-39	65	23	6	5	1
40+	65	20	10	5	0
U.S. born	65	22	6	7	<1
Foreign born	65	21	9	4	1
All/most friends Muslim	85	12	2	1	<1
Some Muslim friends	55	28	9	6	2
Few/no Muslim friends	45	27	16	12	0
Sunni	70	22	5	2	1
Shiite	52	21	14	13	0
Muslim, nonspecific	70	21	7	2	0
<b>U.S. Christians</b>					
2014	68	25	5	2	1
2007	66	26	6	2	1

Note: Figures may not add to 100% due to rounding.

Source: Survey conducted Jan. 23-May 2, 2017. U.S. Christians data from U.S. Religious Landscape Study conducted June 4-Sept. 30, 2014.

“U.S. Muslims Concerned About Their Place in Society, but Continue to Believe in the American Dream”

PEW RESEARCH CENTER

Six-in-ten Muslim Americans report praying at least some of the five salah every day, with 42% saying they pray all five daily, and 17% praying some salah each day. A quarter (25%) say they pray less often, and 15% say they *never* pray. These findings are broadly in line with those from 2011 and 2007.

College graduates are somewhat less likely than those with lower levels of education to say they pray all five salah daily: 36% say they do this, compared with 44% of those without college degrees. The survey also finds that older Muslims are more likely to pray all five salah every day than are younger Muslims: Just a third of U.S. Muslims ages 18 to 29 (33%) say they complete this practice daily, compared with 53% of Muslims ages 55 and older.

## Oldest Muslims are more prayerful than youngest

*% who say they pray ...*

	All five salah daily	Some salah daily	Less often	Never	DK/ref.
<b>U.S. Muslims</b>	%	%	%	%	%
2017	42	17	25	15	1=100
2011	48	18	25	8	1
2007	41	20	26	12	1
<i>2017 among ...</i>					
Men	39	18	29	12	2
Women	45	16	21	17	1
Ages 18-29	33	21	28	16	2
30-39	46	11	31	12	<1
40-54	45	17	23	14	1
55+	53	18	10	18	2
Some college or less	44	17	25	13	1
College graduate	36	18	25	19	2
U.S. born	39	19	29	12	<1
Foreign born	44	15	21	17	2
Mid East-N. Africa	54	10	16	14	6
South Asian	40	25	33	2	1
Married	50	14	20	15	1
Not married	32	20	31	14	2
Sunni	43	19	25	12	1
Shiite	49	8	19	24	<1
Muslim, nonspecific	49	17	24	10	<1

Note: Figures may not add to 100% due to rounding.

Source: Survey conducted Jan. 23-May 2, 2017.

"U.S. Muslims Concerned About Their Place in Society, but Continue to Believe in the American Dream"

PEW RESEARCH CENTER

## Many Muslims attend mosque weekly, but most say they pursue spiritual life mainly outside the mosque

Four-in-ten American Muslims attend a mosque or Islamic center at least weekly, including 18% who say they attend more than once a week and 25% who say they attend once a week for Jumah prayer (Friday congregational prayer). About a third (32%) say they attend once or twice a month or a few times a year, and a quarter (26%) say they seldom or never attend.

Levels of attendance at religious services among U.S. Muslims are comparable to those of Christians. According to the 2014 Religious Landscape Study, nearly half of U.S. Christians say they attend worship services weekly or more (47%), another 36% attend monthly or yearly, and 17% seldom or never attend.

Among Muslims, those who are highly educated attend mosque with less frequency than others, and the same is true of unmarried Muslims compared with those who are married. In addition, Shiite Muslims are far less likely than Sunnis to say they attend on a weekly basis.

### Four-in-ten Muslims say they attend mosque weekly

*% who say they attend a mosque ...*

	Weekly or more	Monthly/yearly	Seldom/never	DK/ref.
<b>U.S. Muslims</b>	%	%	%	%
2017	43	32	26	<1=100
2011	47	34	19	<1
2007	40	26	34	<1
<i>2017 among ...</i>				
Men	48	30	22	<1
Women	37	34	30	<1
Ages 18-39	43	32	24	<1
40+	42	31	27	<1
Some college or less	46	28	26	<1
College graduate	36	39	25	<1
U.S. born	40	37	23	<1
Black	43	36	21	0
Other race	38	39	23	0
Foreign born	45	28	27	<1
Married	47	27	26	0
Not married	37	37	26	<1
Sunni	50	29	21	0
Shiite	17	32	51	<1
Muslim, nonspecific	50	33	17	0
<b>U.S. Christians</b>				
2014	47	36	17	1
2007	48	35	17	1

Note: Figures may not add to 100% due to rounding.

Source: Survey conducted Jan. 23-May 2, 2017. U.S. Christians data from 2014 Religious Landscape Study, conducted June 4-Sept. 30, 2014.

"U.S. Muslims Concerned About Their Place in Society, but Continue to Believe in the American Dream"

PEW RESEARCH CENTER

Younger Muslims and older Muslims report attending mosque at roughly similar rates, as do U.S.-born and foreign-born Muslims. But more Muslim men than women say they attend mosque regularly; this may reflect a traditional understanding among many Muslims that regular mosque attendance is expected of men but not required of women.

Roughly three-quarters of American Muslims say they are satisfied with the quality of mosques available to them (73%), while 17% are dissatisfied and just 3% say there are no mosques nearby. There has been virtually no change on this question since 2007.

Most Muslims are satisfied with the quality of mosques regardless of gender, age, education, nativity or race/ethnicity. Some groups, such as immigrants from South Asian countries, stand out as being especially satisfied (92%), while Shiite Muslims stand out for their relatively low rates of satisfaction with the mosques near where they live (49% satisfied).

## Majority of U.S. Muslims satisfied with quality of mosques nearby

% who say they are \_\_\_ with the quality of mosques available where they live

	Satisfied	Dissatisfied	No mosques nearby	DK/ref.
<b>U.S. Muslims</b>	%	%	%	%
2017	73	17	3	7=100
2007	74	15	3	8
<i>2017 among ...</i>				
Men	78	16	2	4
Women	67	19	4	9
Ages 18-29	70	24	2	4
30-39	81	13	1	5
40-54	70	19	3	8
55+	69	8	11	13
Some college or less	72	20	3	5
College graduate	74	13	4	9
U.S. born	71	26	3	<1
Foreign born	74	11	4	11
Mid East-N. Africa	72	12	3	13
South Asian	92	5	<1	3
Religion very important	77	18	2	2
Religion less important	65	16	5	14
<i>Attend mosque...</i>				
Weekly or more	83	16	<1	1
Monthly/yearly	80	19	1	1
Seldom/never	46	19	12	23
Sunni	81	12	1	6
Shiite	49	22	13	16
Muslim, nonspecific	83	15	1	1

Note: Figures may not add to 100% due to rounding.

Source: Survey conducted Jan. 23-May 2, 2017.

"U.S. Muslims Concerned About Their Place in Society, but Continue to Believe in the American Dream"

PEW RESEARCH CENTER

While a majority of U.S. Muslims are satisfied with the mosques in their area, just a quarter (27%) say the mosque is central to their spiritual life. By contrast, about seven-in-ten (69%) say they pursue their spiritual life primarily outside the mosque.

Even among U.S. Muslims who attend mosque at least weekly, views are divided: 47% say the mosque is central to their spiritual lives, while 49% say they pursue their spiritual life primarily outside the mosque.

## Most U.S. Muslims say they pursue own spiritual life primarily outside mosque

*% who say ...*

	Mosque is central to spiritual life %	Pursue spiritual life mainly outside mosque %	Other/DK/ref. %
<b>U.S. Muslims</b>	27	69	4=100
Men	29	65	6
Women	25	72	3
Ages 18-29	29	68	3
30-39	32	65	3
40-54	18	75	7
55+	32	65	3
U.S. born	29	69	2
Foreign born	26	69	5
Mid East-N. Africa	16	81	4
South Asian	42	53	5
<i>Attend mosque...</i>			
Weekly or more	47	49	4
Monthly/yearly	18	78	4
Seldom/never	5	91	4
Satisfied w/nearby mosques	32	63	5
Dissatisfied	21	77	1
Sunni	32	64	4
Shiite	13	86	1
Muslim, nonspecific	28	66	6

Note: Figures may not add to 100% due to rounding.

Source: Survey conducted Jan. 23-May 2, 2017.

"U.S. Muslims Concerned About Their Place in Society, but Continue to Believe in the American Dream"

**PEW RESEARCH CENTER**

## Four-in-ten Muslim women always or usually wear hijab; eight-in-ten Muslims fast during Ramadan

The percentage of U.S.

Muslim women who say they wear the hijab all the time in public has remained steady over the past decade: About four-in-ten say they always wear the headcover or hijab in public (38%) or that they do so most of the time (5%). Just 15% say they wear hijab some of the time, and 42% say they never wear it.

Muslim women who have not completed college are more likely than college graduates to wear the hijab in public all the time (44% vs. 24%).

Half of American Muslim

women who say religion is

very important in their lives say they wear the hijab all the time (52%). By contrast, just 8% of women who say religion is not very important always cover their head.

---

### Similar shares of U.S. Muslim women say they always wear hijab in public, never wear hijab

*% of Muslim women who say they wear the headcover or hijab in public ...*

	All the time	Most of the time	Only some of the time	Never	DK/ref.
<b>U.S. Muslim women</b>	%	%	%	%	%
2017	38	5	15	42	<1=100
2011	36	5	19	40	1
2007	38	5	8	48	1
<i>2017 among women ...</i>					
Some college or less	44	5	16	34	<1
College graduate	24	4	13	58	0
Religion very important	52	6	14	28	<1
Religion less important	8	3	19	70	0

Note: Figures may not add to 100% due to rounding.

Source: Survey conducted Jan. 23-May 2, 2017.

"U.S. Muslims Concerned About Their Place in Society, but Continue to Believe in the American Dream"

PEW RESEARCH CENTER

---

Another common religious practice for Muslims is fasting during the holy month of Ramadan. Eight-in-ten Muslim Americans say they fast, while one-in-five do not. Fasting is common across all demographic groups analyzed in the survey.

## Eight-in-ten U.S. Muslims say they fast during Ramadan

*Do you fast during the holy month of Ramadan, or not?*

	<b>Yes</b>	<b>No</b>	<b>DK/ref.</b>
	%	%	%
<b>U.S. Muslims</b>	80	20	1=100
Men	77	22	1
Women	82	18	<1
U.S. born	79	21	<1
Black	77	23	0
Other race	81	19	<1
Foreign born	80	19	1
Mid East-N. Africa	80	16	4
South Asian	89	11	<1
Religion very important	92	8	<1
Religion less important	56	43	<1
All/most friends Muslim	91	9	<1
Some Muslim friends	75	23	1
Few/no Muslim friends	66	34	<1

Note: Figures may not add to 100% due to rounding.

Source: Survey conducted Jan. 23-May 2, 2017.

"U.S. Muslims Concerned About Their Place in Society, but Continue to Believe in the American Dream"

**PEW RESEARCH CENTER**

## Most U.S. Muslims are Sunnis

Slightly more than half of Muslim Americans identify with the Sunni branch of Islam (55%), while 16% identify as Shiite, 4% identify with other groups (such as Ahmadiyya or the Nation of Islam), and 14% do not specify a tradition.<sup>32</sup>

An additional 10% declined to answer the question. These results are consistent with [data on Muslims around the world](#) in that Muslims are more likely to identify with Sunni Islam than any other branch. (For more information on these groups, see the glossary.)

Muslims born outside the U.S. are more likely than U.S.-born Muslims to identify as Sunni (61% vs. 47%). Compared with immigrants, U.S.-born Muslims are more likely to identify as just Muslim.

## Muslim immigrants especially likely to identify as Sunni

*Are you Shi'ite, Sunni, or another tradition?*

	Shiite	Sunni	Other	Muslim, non-specific	DK/ref.
	%	%	%	%	%
<b>U.S. Muslims</b>					
2017	16	55	4	14	10=100
2011	11	65	6	15	4
2007	16	50	5	22	7
<i>2017 among ...</i>					
U.S. born	12	47	6	19	16
Black	6	45	6	30	13
Other race	16	49	5	15	15
Foreign born	20	61	3	10	6
Mid East-N. Africa	16	71	3	4	5
South Asian	12	74	1	9	3

Note: Figures may not add to 100% due to rounding.

Source: Survey conducted Jan. 23-May 2, 2017.

"U.S. Muslims Concerned About Their Place in Society, but Continue to Believe in the American Dream"

PEW RESEARCH CENTER

<sup>32</sup> Ahmadiyya was one of the groups that some Muslim respondents named when they were asked, "Are you Shia, Sunni or another tradition?" It is a small denomination with roots in India and Pakistan. Many Muslims consider Ahmadi's beliefs heretical, in large part because the movement teaches that its founder, Mirza Ghulam Ahmad, who lived from 1835 to 1908, was a prophet, in contrast with the more mainstream Islamic belief that Muhammad (who died in 632) was the last prophet.

## Most Muslims open to multiple ways of interpreting Islam

Roughly two-thirds of U.S. Muslims say there is more than one true way to interpret the teachings of Islam (64%), while 31% say there is only one true way to interpret the teachings of the faith. Changes in opinions on this question have been modest since the past two iterations of this survey.

Among U.S. Christians, the balance is similar: 60% say there is more than one true way to interpret the teachings of Christianity, while 34% say there is just one true way to interpret their faith.

While majorities in most Muslim subgroups say there are multiple interpretations of Islam, U.S.-born black Muslims are evenly divided, with 50% saying there is only one true way to interpret Islam and 49% saying there are multiple ways.

On the other hand, the view that there are multiple valid ways to interpret Islam is especially common among those who have a college degree (75%) and those who say religion is *not* very important in their lives (72%). It is also much more common among Shiite Muslims (87%) than among Sunnis (59%).

Muslim men and women, as well as older and younger Muslims, express similar views on this question.

## Most U.S. Muslims say there is more than one true way to interpret Islam

*% who say ...*

	There is only one true way to interpret their religion	There is more than one true way to interpret their religion	Other/DK/ref.
<b>U.S. Muslims</b>	%	%	%
2017	31	64	5=100
2011	37	57	7
2007	33	60	7
<i>2017 among ...</i>			
Men	32	64	4
Women	31	64	5
Ages 18-29	28	67	5
30-39	32	62	6
40-54	33	63	4
55+	38	59	3
Some college or less	36	59	5
College graduate	22	75	3
U.S. born	35	64	1
Black	50	49	1
Other race	27	71	2
Foreign born	29	64	7
Relig. very important	36	59	5
Relig. less important	24	72	4
Sunni	36	59	6
Shiite	8	87	5
Muslim, nonspecific	54	45	1
<b>U.S. Christians</b>	34	60	5

Note: See topline for exact question wording. Figures may not add to 100% due to rounding.

Source: Survey conducted Jan. 23-May 2, 2017. U.S. Christians data from survey conducted April 25-June 4, 2017.

"U.S. Muslims Concerned About Their Place in Society, but Continue to Believe in the American Dream"

PEW RESEARCH CENTER

A separate question asked whether the traditional understandings of Islam need to be reinterpreted to address modern issues, or whether the traditional understandings of the religion are all that is needed. Fully half of U.S. Muslims (52%) say Islam's teachings need to be reinterpreted, while 38% say this is not necessary.

Again, the view that Islam needs to be reinterpreted to address today's issues is especially common among Muslims with college degrees and those who say religion is not very important in their lives: Majorities of both groups take this position. By contrast, among Muslims who say that religion is very important in their lives, roughly equal shares say there is room for reinterpreting Islam (43%) and that traditional understandings are all that is needed (46%).

## Half of U.S. Muslims say traditional understandings of Islam need new interpretation

*% who say ...*

	Traditional understandings of Islam need to be reinterpreted %	Traditional understandings of Islam are all we need %	Other/DK/ref. %
<b>U.S. Muslims</b>	52	38	10=100
Men	51	37	12
Women	53	39	7
Ages 18-39	51	41	8
40+	54	34	12
Some college or less	48	42	10
College graduate	61	30	9
U.S. born	52	42	6
Black	49	47	5
Other race	53	41	7
Foreign born	52	36	13
Mid East-N. Africa	36	41	23
South Asian	56	34	11
Religion very important	43	46	11
Religion less important	71	23	7
Sunni	47	43	10
Shiite	70	20	9
Muslim, nonspecific	48	40	13

Note: Figures may not add to 100% due to rounding.

Source: Survey conducted Jan. 23-May 2, 2017.

"U.S. Muslims Concerned About Their Place in Society, but Continue to Believe in the American Dream"

PEW RESEARCH CENTER

The survey also finds that Shiite Muslims are more likely than Sunnis to say that reinterpretation of traditional understandings of Islam is needed. And among Muslim immigrants, those from South Asia are more likely than those from the Middle East and North Africa to say traditional understandings of Islam need to be reinterpreted for modern times.

## In their own words: What Muslims said about interpreting Islam

*Pew Research Center staff called back some of the Muslim American respondents in this survey to get additional thoughts on some of the topics covered. Here is a sampling of what they said about how to interpret Islam:*

“When people take the Quran absolutely literally, this is when we have problems. There are multiple layers, and you can’t just read it and say ‘this is what I should do.’ This is what ISIS does. They read one quote from the Quran and then they go and kill people. ... You are not supposed to take it literally. My friend said he did not know that. It changed his mind. There are two interpretations – literal and tafsir [interpretation of the Quran by scholars].” – *Muslim man under 30*

“There are obviously people who interpret [Islam] strictly, and there is also loose interpretations and more toward modern-day issues, and that is where the problem arises – with the different ways Islam can be taken. I think the more modern approach is better: faith and no violence.” – *Muslim man under 30*

“I’m not a scholar and haven’t studied. My understanding of Islam is just what I hear, and I could be misinformed. I can tell you about how I view the world as a Muslim and it is a very liberal way and – I’m afraid to use say the word modern – it’s a way in which I feel it incorporates the features of the society I’m in. ... There are things you are exposed to here [in the West] that would be different if you grew up in a more strict culture. And I don’t know if that framework is driven by ... the local culture and value system versus what you would experience here. When I was ... in Africa, there were things I saw, and they were more culture than the [religion]. For example, female genital mutilation, for example. It’s practiced in Africa but not here. So for me, I’m liberal in that mindset. What drives that? Is that Quran that drives that? Or the cultural practice in that area? Because it’s something I’m opposed to.” – *Immigrant Muslim man*

“There’s only one way. The way is to the Sunnah of our dear beloved Prophet Muhammad, may peace and blessings be upon him. There are 77 sects of Muslims and only one goes to Jannah [paradise]. It’s cut and it’s delivered. There’s no way around it. We do not add; we do not take away.” – *Muslim woman in 30s*

“We have different situations now than we did before in the past. So maybe they could be reinterpreted a little bit, like with Islamic extremists who are taking it too far. Jihad was a very long time ago when the non-Muslims were battling the Muslims and stuff like that. But we don’t have that anymore. So the fact that people are still doing this as extremists, it’s definitely terrible. I definitely think people should reinterpret it.” – *Muslim woman under 30*

“I think there is more than one true way to interpret Islam, and that’s what makes the beauty of it. ... People might interpret quite literally, without taking into context; they may look at just the Quran. While others – in fact the majority – they look at both the Quran and the sayings, or the Hadith, of the prophet. There’s also the schools of thought, and there’s differences in what the scholars throughout the centuries in time have believed, so people interpret it based off of their school of thought as well.” – *Muslim man under 30*

## Half of Muslims say they are both religious and spiritual

When asked if they consider themselves “spiritual,” roughly two-thirds of U.S. Muslims (68%) say they do. In a separate question, slightly fewer (60%) say they consider themselves “religious.” Many Muslims do not see religion and spirituality in conflict: Half answer both questions affirmatively, saying they consider themselves both religious *and* spiritual (50%). One-in-five (19%) identify as spiritual but not religious, 11% say they are religious but not spiritual, and 21% say they are neither spiritual nor religious.

By comparison, U.S. Christians (62%) are somewhat more likely than Muslims (50%) to say they are both religious and spiritual, but the two groups are about equally likely to identify as spiritual but not religious (20% of U.S. Christians, compared with 19% of U.S. Muslims). Muslims are roughly twice as likely as Christians to identify as neither religious nor spiritual.

Muslims born in the U.S. are far more likely than immigrants to identify as both religious and spiritual (66% vs. 37%). By comparison, Muslim immigrants eschew both the religious and spiritual labels at a much higher rate than do U.S.-born Muslims (31% vs. 7%).

### Half of U.S. Muslims identify as religious and spiritual

*% who say they are ...*

	Religious and spiritual %	Religious but not spiritual %	Spiritual but not religious %	Neither religious nor spiritual %
<b>U.S. Muslims</b>	50	11	19	21=100
Men	48	13	14	25
Women	51	8	23	18
Ages 18-39	52	11	18	19
40+	46	10	20	24
U.S. born	66	6	21	7
Foreign born	37	14	17	31
Religion very important	62	12	10	15
Religion less important	27	8	34	32
Sunni	55	10	14	21
Shiite	38	5	28	29
Muslim, nonspecific	59	19	8	13
<b>U.S. Christians</b>	62	8	20	10

Note: Respondents were asked two questions: “Generally speaking, do you think of yourself as a religious person, or not?” and, “Generally speaking, do you think of yourself as a spiritual person, or not?” Table shows combined results from both questions. Figures may not add to 100% due to rounding.

Source: Survey conducted Jan. 23-May 2, 2017. U.S. Christians data from survey conducted April 25-June 4, 2017.

“U.S. Muslims Concerned About Their Place in Society, but Continue to Believe in the American Dream”

PEW RESEARCH CENTER

Importance of religion in one's life also plays a role in this identity. About six-in-ten of those who say religion is very important in their lives also say they are both religious and spiritual. By comparison, those who say religion is less important in their lives are about evenly split between saying they are both religious and spiritual (27%), neither religious nor spiritual (32%), or spiritual but not religious (34%).

## One-in-five Muslims are converts

Roughly eight-in-ten U.S. Muslims (78%) say they have always been Muslim, while 21% converted to Islam. These figures have been relatively stable since 2007.

Switching to Islam from another faith is much more common among U.S.-born Muslims than immigrants. Among Muslim immigrants surveyed, nearly all (95%) have always been Muslim. By contrast, only about half (54%) of Muslims born in the U.S. say this. Fully two-thirds of American-born black Muslims say they have *not* always been Muslim.

Muslim Americans who have primarily Muslim friend networks are also especially likely to be have always been Muslim (83%) compared with those who have few or no Muslim friends (63%).

Among U.S. Muslims who converted into the faith, about half previously identified as Protestant (53%), one-in-five as Catholic, 19% as religiously unaffiliated, 4% as Orthodox Christian, and another 4% with other religions, such as Judaism or Buddhism.

## U.S.-born Muslims more likely to be converts to the faith

*Have you always been Muslim, or not?*

	Yes %	No %	DK/ref. %
<b>U.S. Muslims</b>			
2017	78	21	1=100
2011	80	20	<1
2007	77	23	<1
<i>2017 among ...</i>			
Men	75	23	2
Women	81	19	<1
U.S. born	54	44	2
Black	33	67	0
Other race	63	35	3
Foreign born	95	4	1
Married	85	15	0
Not married	71	27	2
Religion very important	80	20	0
Religion less important	74	23	3
All/most friends Muslim	83	17	0
Some Muslim friends	78	21	1
Few/no Muslim friends	63	31	6
Sunni	83	15	1
Shiite	94	6	0
Muslim, nonspecific	56	44	0

Note: Figures may not add to 100% due to rounding.

Source: Survey conducted Jan. 23-May 2, 2017.

"U.S. Muslims Concerned About Their Place in Society, but Continue to Believe in the American Dream"

PEW RESEARCH CENTER

Muslim converts tend to say they were on the younger side when they converted to Islam. About one-in-four converts (26%) say they switched between the ages of 10 and 19. And roughly half (49%) did so during their 20s. By contrast, 18% say they changed religions in their 30s, and just 4% say they switched at age 40 or older.

### Majority of Muslim converts switched before age 30

*Among U.S. Muslims who converted to Islam, % who say they became Muslim when they were \_\_\_\_ years old*

	<b>0-9</b>	<b>10-19</b>	<b>20-29</b>	<b>30-39</b>	<b>40+</b>	<b>DK/ref.</b>
	%	%	%	%	%	%
<b>Converts to Islam</b>	1	26	49	18	4	3=100

Note: Based on respondents who say they were not always Muslim. Figures may not add to 100% due to rounding.

Source: Survey conducted Jan. 23-May 2, 2017.

"U.S. Muslims Concerned About Their Place in Society, but Continue to Believe in the American Dream"

PEW RESEARCH CENTER

Those who said they converted to Islam were asked to explain, in their own words, *why* they became Muslim. Converts give a variety of reasons for changing faiths. Roughly one-in-four (24%) say they prefer the beliefs and teachings of Islam or find more meaning in Islam than in their previous faith, and one-in-five say reading religious texts and studying the faith were the main reasons for their conversion. About one-in-ten say they wanted to belong to a community (10%), were introduced to the faith by a friend or public leader (9%), converted due to marriage (9%), converted for other family reasons (8%), or were exploring their personal spirituality (8%).

---

### Main reasons for converting to Islam include preference for Muslim teachings and reading religious texts

*And what was the main reason that you converted to Islam?*

<b>U.S. converts to Islam</b>	%
Preferred the beliefs, teachings of Islam/find more meaning in Islam	24
Read religious texts/studied Islam	21
Wanted to belong to a community	10
Marriage/relationship	9
Introduced by a friend/following a public leader	9
Family	8
Searching for answers/exploring personal spirituality	8
Found truth in Islam	5
Preferred practices of Islam	2
Other/unclear	3
No answer	<u>&lt;1</u>
	100

Note: Based on respondents who say they were not always Muslim. Figures may not add to 100% due to rounding.

Source: Survey conducted Jan. 23-May 2, 2017.

“U.S. Muslims Concerned About Their Place in Society, but Continue to Believe in the American Dream”

**PEW RESEARCH CENTER**

---

## 7. How the U.S. general public views Muslims and Islam

In general, Americans continue to express mixed views of both Muslims and Islam. But on some measures, opinions about Muslims and Islam have become more positive in recent years.

More Americans express “warmer” feelings toward Muslims on a thermometer scale than they have in the past, while there has been a decline in the share who say Islam is more likely than other religions to encourage violence among its followers. In addition, most say there is little or no support for extremism among U.S. Muslims. And a large – and growing – majority of the public says that Muslims in the United States face a lot of discrimination, while roughly half of U.S. adults say media coverage of Muslims is unfair.

Still, overall opinion on many questions about Muslims remains divided – and deeply fractured along partisan lines. Indeed, Americans – especially Republicans and those who lean toward the GOP – view Muslims far less positively than they view members of most other major religious groups. Half of U.S. adults say Islam is *not* part of mainstream American society. And the U.S. public is split over whether there is a “natural conflict” between Islam and democracy.

## In recent years, warmer feelings toward Muslims

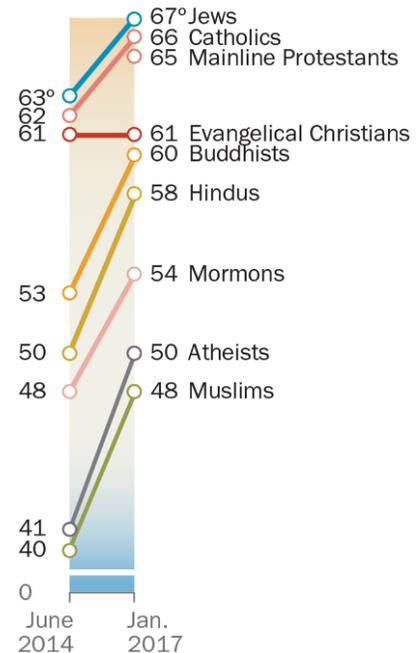
In a [January 2017 survey](#), Pew Research Center asked respondents to rate Muslims on a “feeling thermometer” ranging from 0 to 100, where 0 degrees indicates the coldest, most negative feelings and 100 degrees indicates the warmest, most positive feelings. On average, Americans gave Muslims a thermometer rating of 48 degrees, which was 8 degrees warmer than in 2014, when the Center first posed the question.

In addition to asking about Muslims, the survey asked respondents to assign feeling thermometer ratings to a variety of other religious groups, and it found that the public has grown warmer toward most religious groups in recent years. It also showed that Muslims, along with atheists, continue to be rated more negatively than a variety of other religious groups, including Jews, Catholics, mainline Protestants, evangelical Christians, Buddhists, Hindus and Mormons.

Still, the uptick in positive feelings toward Muslims is notable, especially because other questions in different Pew Research Center surveys also suggest that the public’s view of Muslims has improved in recent years.

## Americans feeling warmer toward variety of religious groups

*Mean thermometer ratings*



Note: See February 2017 report, “Americans Express Increasingly Warm Feelings Toward Religious Groups” for more details.

Source: Survey of U.S. adults conducted Jan. 9-23, 2017.

“U.S. Muslims Concerned About Their Place in Society, but Continue to Believe in the American Dream”

PEW RESEARCH CENTER

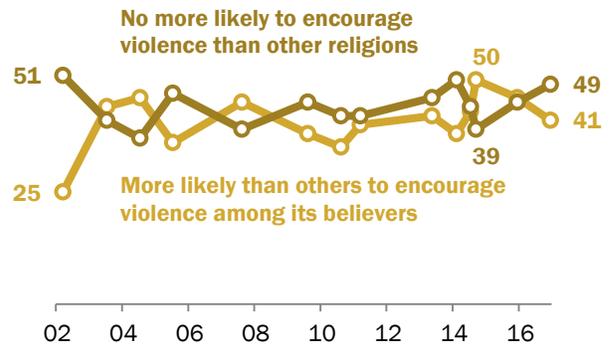
For example, [in December 2016](#), 49% of Americans said Islam is not more likely than other religions to encourage violence among its followers, while 41% said it is more likely to encourage violence. The share who associate Islam with violence has declined by 9 percentage points – from 50% – since September 2014.

Views about the link between Islam and violence have fluctuated in the 15 years since Pew Research Center first asked about it. In March of 2002, just six months after the 9/11 terrorist attacks, 51% of Americans said Islam does *not* encourage violence more than other faiths, while 25% said it does.

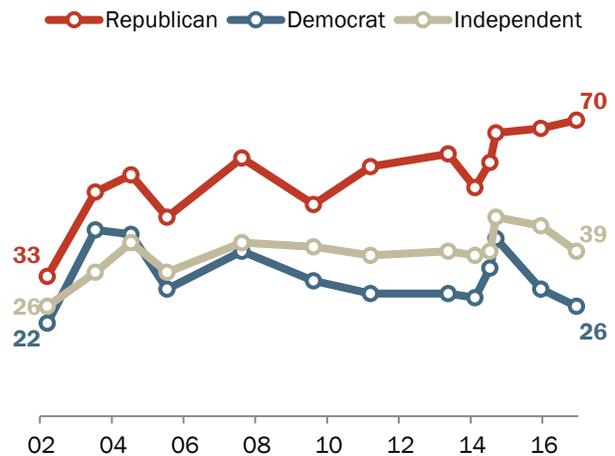
Responses to this question have become substantially more divided along partisan lines. When it was first asked in 2002, just 11 points separated Republicans and Democrats. By December 2016, the partisan gap had grown to 44 points: 70% of Republicans say Islam is more likely than other religions to encourage violence, compared with 26% of Democrats who say the same.

### Share of Americans linking Islam with violence has edged lower recently

*% of U.S. adults who say the Islamic religion is ...*



*% who say the Islamic religion is more likely than others to encourage violence among its believers ...*



Note: Don't know responses not shown.

Source: Survey conducted Nov. 30-Dec. 5, 2016.

"U.S. Muslims Concerned About Their Place in Society, but Continue to Believe in the American Dream"

PEW RESEARCH CENTER

Meanwhile, the share of U.S. adults who think there is little or no support for extremism among U.S. Muslims has increased by 9 points since 2011 (from 45% to 54%). The public was evenly divided on this question in 2011 (with 45% saying that, among Muslims, there was “not too much” support for extremism or “none at all,” while 40% said there was a “great deal” or a “fair amount” of support for extremism). Today, those who believe there is little or no support for extremism in the Muslim American community **outnumber** those who say there are a substantial number of Muslims who support extremism in the U.S. (54% vs. 35%).

---

### Most U.S. adults now see little or no support for extremism among Muslims

*How much support for extremism, if any, is there among Muslims living in the U.S.?*

	<b>2011</b>	<b>2017</b>
	%	%
<b>NET Great deal/fair amount</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>35</b>
Great deal	15	11
Fair amount	25	24
<b>NET Not much/none at all</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>54</b>
Not much	33	40
None at all	12	15
<b>Don't know/refused</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>10</b>
	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>

Note: Figures may not add to 100% due to rounding.

Source: Survey of U.S. adults conducted Feb. 7-12, 2017.

“U.S. Muslims Concerned About Their Place in Society, but Continue to Believe in the American Dream”

PEW RESEARCH CENTER

---

Despite these changes in views on Muslims and Islam, there are clear indications that many Americans have reservations about the role of Islam in society. For example, a [January 2016 Pew Research Center survey](#) found that one-quarter of U.S. adults (25%) think half or more of Muslims in the U.S. are “anti-American,” while an additional 24% say they think “some” Muslims are anti-American.

More recently, an April 2017 poll finds that more Americans say Islam is *not* a part of “mainstream American society” (50%) than say that it is (43%). And about as many think there is a natural conflict between Islam and democracy (44%) as say there is no such conflict (46%).

When asked to describe, in their own words, the reasons why they think there is a natural conflict between Islam and democracy, many Americans (44% of those who see such a conflict) say there is a basic incompatibility or tension between the tenets of Islam and the principles of democracy. One respondent, for example, said, “There is no democracy in Islam.”

Some others (12% of those who see a conflict) say the conflict arises from some misunderstanding, such as that the general public does not understand Islam or that terrorists give Islam a bad name. For example, one respondent explained: “A lot of people do not understand Islam. They think it is ISIS, and that is not true.”

Still others (8% of those who see a conflict) say Islam’s teachings about gender and sexuality are inconsistent with democracy. For instance, one respondent said, “Islam is not for freedom of women.” (For full results on this question, including analysis of Muslims’ views on whether there is a natural conflict between Islam and democracy, see Chapter 4.)

---

### Half of U.S. adults say Islam is not part of mainstream society

	April 2017
<i>Do you think of Islam as part of mainstream American society?</i>	%
No	50
Yes	43
Other/don't know	7
	100
<hr/>	
<i>Do you think there is natural conflict between Islam and democracy?</i>	
Yes	44
No	46
Don't know/refused	9
	100

Note: Figures may not add to 100% due to rounding.

Source: Survey of U.S. adults conducted Apr. 5-11, 2017.

“U.S. Muslims Concerned About Their Place in Society, but Continue to Believe in the American Dream”

PEW RESEARCH CENTER

---

## Republicans, white evangelicals express greatest reservations about Muslims, Islam

Republicans and those who lean toward the GOP tend to hold much more negative views about Muslims and Islam than do Democrats and those who lean toward the Democratic Party. For instance, two-thirds of Republicans (68%) say Islam is not part of mainstream American society, while just 37% of Democrats express this view. And Republicans are twice as likely as Democrats to say there is a natural conflict between Islam and democracy (65% vs. 30%).

Surveys also show that white evangelical Protestants tend to express more reservations about Muslims and Islam than do those in other religious groups. For example, nearly three-quarters of white evangelicals say there is a natural conflict between Islam and democracy, while roughly half or fewer of those in other major religious groups express this view.

Older Americans and those with relatively low levels of educational attainment also

### Republicans, white evangelicals, those with less education express most reservations about Muslims

% of U.S. adults who say ...

	Islam encourages violence more than other faiths	Great deal/fair amount of extremism among U.S. Muslims	Half or more U.S. Muslims are anti-American	Islam is not part of mainstream American society	There is a natural conflict between Islam and democracy
	%	%	%	%	%
<b>All U.S. adults</b>	41	35	25	50	44
Ages 18-29	27	30	24	47	38
30-49	41	33	22	46	43
50-64	45	37	27	54	52
65+	50	42	29	54	44
High school or less	42	43	31	52	49
Some college	44	37	27	50	45
College graduate	35	23	14	47	38
Rep./lean Rep.	63	56	34	68	65
Dem./lean Dem.	26	22	17	37	30
Protestant	51	43	32	56	55
White evangelical	63	51	38	67	72
White mainline	47	40	26	51	45
Black Protestant	n/a	32	28	39	47
Catholic	41	33	25	55	43
Unaffiliated	30	27	12	43	33
<i>Know someone Muslim?</i>					
Yes	n/a	32	21	n/a	n/a
No	n/a	40	30	n/a	n/a

Source: Data on Islam and violence from survey conducted Nov. 30-Dec. 5, 2016. Data on extremism among U.S. Muslims from survey conducted Feb. 7-12, 2017. Data on anti-Americanism among U.S. Muslims from survey conducted Jan. 7-14, 2016. Data on questions about Islam and mainstream society, and Islam and democracy from survey conducted April 5-11, 2017.

"U.S. Muslims Concerned About Their Place in Society, but Continue to Believe in the American Dream"

PEW RESEARCH CENTER

tend to be more negative than others in their views about Muslims and Islam, though not necessarily on all five measures analyzed here.

Americans who personally know someone who is Muslim (55% of all non-Muslim U.S. adults) express somewhat more positive views of Muslims and Islam than do those who say they do not personally know someone who is Muslim.

## Many in U.S. say Muslims face big challenges in American society

Many Americans believe Muslims face a number of significant challenges in making their way in American society. For example, among the public as a whole, roughly seven-in-ten now say there is “a lot” of discrimination against Muslims in the United States. This marks an all-time high since Pew Research Center began asking this question in 2009.

Indeed, in the Center’s April 2017 survey (when this question was most recently asked), the share of Americans who say Muslims face a lot of discrimination (69%) exceeded the share who say there is a lot of discrimination against blacks (59%), gays and lesbians (58%), and Hispanics (56%), which has not been the case in years past. As in years past, far fewer Americans say Catholics (17%), evangelical Christians (29%) or Jews (38%) face a lot of discrimination.

---

### Seven-in-ten U.S. adults say there is a lot of discrimination against Muslims

*In the United States today, is there a lot of discrimination against Muslims, or not?*

	<b>Aug. 2009</b>	<b>June 2013</b>	<b>Sept. 2014</b>	<b>April 2017</b>
	%	%	%	%
Yes	58	47	59	69
No	29	43	36	28
Don’t know/refused	<u>13</u>	<u>10</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>3</u>
	100	100	100	100

Note: Figures may not add to 100% due to rounding.

Source: Survey of U.S. adults conducted Apr. 5-11, 2017.

“U.S. Muslims Concerned About Their Place in Society, but Continue to Believe in the American Dream”

PEW RESEARCH CENTER

---



---

### More say Muslims face a lot of discrimination than say same about blacks, gays and lesbians, Hispanics

*In the United States today, is there a lot of discrimination against \_\_\_\_, or not?*

	<b>Aug. 2009</b>	<b>June 2013</b>	<b>Sept. 2014</b>	<b>April 2017</b>
	%	%	%	%
Muslims	58	47	59	69
Gays and lesbians	64	58	65	58
Blacks	49	47	54	59
Hispanics	52	46	50	56

Source: Survey of U.S. adults conducted Apr. 5-11, 2017.

“U.S. Muslims Concerned About Their Place in Society, but Continue to Believe in the American Dream”

PEW RESEARCH CENTER

---

Recent polling also shows that fully half of U.S. adults think coverage of Islam and Muslims by American news organizations is generally unfair (53%), compared with 39% who think the media is fair to Muslims and Islam. And just one-third of Americans (36%) think that the overall public is generally friendly toward Muslim Americans; 32% say the American people are generally *unfriendly* toward Muslims, while 29% say the public is neutral.

---

### Among U.S. public, half say media coverage of Muslims is unfair

*% of U.S. adults who say ...*

	<b>April 2017</b>
<i>Media coverage of Muslims and Islam is generally ...</i>	%
Unfair	53
Fair	39
Depends/don't know	<u>8</u>
	<b>100</b>

---

*American people as a whole are generally \_\_\_ toward Muslim Americans*

Unfriendly	32
Neutral	29
Friendly	36
Don't know/refused	<u>3</u>
	<b>100</b>

Note: Figures may not add to 100% due to rounding.

Source: Survey of U.S. adults conducted Apr. 5-11, 2017.

"U.S. Muslims Concerned About Their Place in Society, but Continue to Believe in the American Dream"

**PEW RESEARCH CENTER**

---

## Appendix A: Glossary

*Note: All terms defined as they relate to Muslims and Islam.*

**Allah** – Arabic word for God.

**Eid** – The most holy days in Islam. For example, Eid al-Fitr is the festival that marks the end of the holy month of Ramadan. (Also see **Ramadan**.)

**Five Pillars of Islam** – The basic tenets of Islam.

1. Profession of faith, or *shahada*.
2. Praying, or *salah*.
3. Giving of alms, or *zakat*.
4. Fasting, or *sawm*, during the holy month of Ramadan.
5. Pilgrimage to Mecca, or *hajj*.

**Halal** – Sanctioned by Islamic law. In this survey, the word halal refers primarily to foods, and especially to religiously required methods for slaughtering animals.

**Hijab** – A head scarf worn by many Muslim women. Other common types of coverings include *burqa* (which covers the entire face and body), *niqab* (which covers the whole face except for the eyes) and *chador* (which wraps around the head and upper body but leaves the face exposed).

**Jumah** – Friday congregational prayer usually held in a mosque. (Also see **mosque**.)

**Mosque** – A place of worship for Muslims.

**Nation of Islam** – One of the groups that some Muslim respondents named when they were asked, “Are you Shia, Sunni or another tradition?” The Nation of Islam is a small religious group primarily composed of African American Muslims in the United States. Many Muslims consider the Nation of Islam’s beliefs heretical, in large part because the movement teaches that its founder was the embodiment of God, and that 20th-century leader Elijah Muhammad was a prophet, in

contrast with the Sunni and Shia belief that Muhammad (who died in 632) was the last prophet. (Also see **Sunni** and **Shia**.)

**Prophet Muhammad** – Prophet of Islam believed by Muslims to have received the divine revelation of the Quran in the early 600s.

**Quran** – The central religious text of Islam. Also commonly spelled “Koran.”

**Ramadan** – Throughout the Islamic holy month of Ramadan, physically fit Muslim adults traditionally abstain from food, drink, smoking and sexual activity from dawn to dusk.

**Salah** – Ritual prayers that constitute one of the Five Pillars of Islam and traditionally are performed five times each day.

**Shia** – One of the two major branches of Islam, the other of which is Sunni. The schism began with a dispute over the rightful succession of leadership after the death of the Prophet Muhammad in 632. Followers of Shia Islam are called Shias or Shiites. (Also see **Prophet Muhammad**.)

**Sunnah** – Arabic for “habits” or “practices.” In this report, the Sunnah refers to the teachings of the Prophet Muhammad. In addition to following the Quran, many Muslims try to follow these practices.

**Sunni** – One of the two major branches of Islam, the other of which is Shia. Following the death of the Prophet Muhammad in 632, a dispute over the succession of leadership led to the schism that persists to this day. Followers of Sunni Islam are called Sunnis. (Also see **Prophet Muhammad**.)

**Ummah** – The worldwide Muslim community.

## Appendix B: Survey methodology

Muslim Americans constitute a population that is rare, dispersed and diverse. It includes many recent immigrants from multiple countries with different native languages who may have difficulty completing a public opinion survey in English. The intense attention paid to Muslims in the aftermath of terrorist attacks in the U.S. and abroad, as well as the Trump administration's efforts to temporarily restrict travel from a number of Muslim-majority countries, may have made some more reluctant to cooperate with a survey request from an unknown caller. Collectively, these characteristics present significant challenges to anyone wishing to survey this population.

Despite the challenges, Pew Research Center was able to complete interviews with 1,001 Muslim American adults 18 years old and older. Interviews were conducted by telephone between Jan. 23 and May 2, 2017, by the research firm Abt Associates. To help overcome the challenges described above, the survey was offered in Arabic, Farsi, and Urdu in addition to English, and the questionnaire was specially designed to build rapport between respondents and interviewers before delving into more sensitive content.

---

### Margins of error

Group	Sample size	95% Margin of error	90% Margin of error
All U.S. Muslims	1,001	5.8	4.8
Men	616	6.4	5.3
Women	385	11.2	9.4
Ages 18-29	314	10.4	8.8
30-39	215	13.9	11.6
40-54	268	9.9	8.3
55+	196	11.8	9.9
U.S. born	356	10.6	8.9
Black	117	13.8	11.5
Other	228	12.8	10.7
Foreign born	631	6.7	5.6

Note: The margins of error were calculated using an average design effect for the loss in precision due to complex sample design and weighting. The average design effect was based on 15 survey estimates computed using complex survey software procedures with replicate weights.

Source: Survey conducted Jan. 23-May 2, 2017.

"U.S. Muslims Concerned About Their Place in Society, but Continue to Believe in the American Dream"

PEW RESEARCH CENTER

---

The foundation of the survey was a scientific sampling design in which every residential phone number in the U.S. had a known probability of being selected for the study. After taking into account the complex sample design, the average margin of sampling error on the 1,001 completed interviews with Muslims is +/- 5.8 percentage points at the 95% level of confidence.<sup>33</sup> This section describes how the study was designed and executed.

## Sample design

### Stratification

One of Pew Research Center's goals in this study was to interview a sample of at least 1,000 American Muslims. In random-digit dial (RDD) surveys of the English-speaking U.S. population, roughly 1% of respondents typically identify as Muslim in response to a question about their religious identity. This means that if the Center had relied exclusively on national RDD sampling techniques, it would have had to interview and screen roughly 100,000 people in order to identify and recruit a sample of 1,000 Muslims. Such an approach is impractical. Instead, researchers used existing data on the Muslim American community and on telephone users more generally to design a sampling plan that reached and interviewed a nationally representative sample of Muslim Americans more efficiently than a simple RDD approach would have done.<sup>34</sup>

The first step in designing the sampling plan involved using several sources of data to estimate the share of the population that is Muslim for each county (or county equivalent) in the U.S. One key resource in this effort was the Pew Research Center database of more than 150,000 telephone interviews conducted between 2011 and 2016. Another resource was data from the American Community Survey (ACS), which is an annual survey conducted by the U.S. Census Bureau. The Census Bureau does not collect information about religion, but the ACS does include measures of ancestry, national origin for immigrants, and languages spoken. These measures were used to analyze the geographic distribution of adults who are from (or whose ancestors are from) countries with significant or majority Muslim populations, or who speak languages commonly spoken by Muslims.

The other data sources used to create county-level estimates were the 2010 Religious Congregations and Membership Study, county-level counts of flagged likely Muslim telephone

---

<sup>33</sup> The average margin of error was calculated with a multistep process. Complex survey software and replicate weights were used to compute the actual design effect for 15 survey estimates that cover a range of topics (e.g., the share of Muslims who are Shia, the share who are married, the share who say they have a distinctive Muslim appearance, etc.). The design effects for those 15 estimates were then averaged (with equal influence). That average design effect was then used to compute the adjusted margin of error, for an estimated proportion of 50%, in order to provide a study-level summary of precision. Statistical claims made in the body of the report do not use this average margin of error, but are instead based on the specific questions and proportions being analyzed.

<sup>34</sup> The 2017 Muslim American survey and the general population surveys used for comparisons include only the *noninstitutionalized* adult population. Individuals who live in institutionalized group quarters (e.g. prisons) are not covered by these surveys.

numbers provided by Survey Sampling International, and a dataset of county-level official statistics (e.g., educational attainment, housing stress, economic activity) archived by the Inter-university Consortium for Political and Social Research. Survey designers at Abt Associates used a statistical approach known as small-area estimation to take these various data and estimate the density of Muslims in each county.

The next step was sorting all of the counties in the U.S. into six different groups, or geographic strata, based on the estimated incidence of Muslims. Eight counties were placed in the “very high” geographic stratum. These eight counties are home to just 2% of all U.S. adults (according to Census data), but to 13% of all U.S. Muslim adults (according to Pew Research Center surveys conducted since 2011), and Muslims account for nearly 5% of the population in these counties.<sup>35</sup> The second highest density stratum, the “high” stratum, consists of 25 counties that are home to just 4% of all U.S. adults but to 14% of all U.S. Muslims; Muslims account for nearly 3% of the population in these counties.

At the other end of the spectrum, the lowest density geographic stratum includes 785 primarily rural counties which are home to 21% of all U.S. adults, but just 4% of all U.S. Muslims and where Muslims account for just 0.1% of the overall population. These counties were excluded from the geographic strata, though the study includes partial coverage of Muslims living in this stratum through the use of flagged sample (described below) and because some people (including some Muslims) have phone numbers associated with one of the higher strata but actually *reside in* the lowest density stratum.

---

<sup>35</sup> The estimates of the share of Muslims who resided in each stratum and the share of the population within each stratum that is Muslim come from a combined analysis of Pew Research Center’s 2014 Religious Landscape Study and Pew Research Center political surveys conducted between 2011 and June, 2017. The estimates reported here are based on overall results of interviews conducted on cellphones and landlines. In practice, however, Muslim incidence rates are higher on cellphones than on landlines. In designing the sampling plan for this study, decisions about how to allocate interviews across frames (landline or cell) and strata took account of the differing Muslim incidence rates in each frame.

---

## Geographic stratification

	<b>Number of counties</b>	<b>% of Muslims who live within stratum</b>	<b>% of population within stratum who are Muslim</b>	<b>% of all U.S. adults who live within stratum</b>
Very high Muslim density stratum	8	13%	4.6%	2%
High Muslim density stratum	25	14%	2.8%	4%
Medium Muslim density stratum	85	32%	1.9%	14%
Low Muslim density stratum	735	24%	0.8%	24%
Very low Muslim density stratum	1,504	14%	0.3%	35%
Lowest Muslim density stratum (excluded)	785	<u>4%</u>	0.1%	<u>21%</u>
		100%		100%

Note: The Muslim estimates come from a combined analysis of Pew Research Center's 2014 Religious Landscape Study and Pew Research Center political surveys conducted from 2011 through June 2017. The U.S. adult estimates come from the Census Bureau's 2011-2014 American Community Survey 5-Year Summary File. Figures may not add to 100% due to rounding.

"U.S. Muslims Concerned About Their Place in Society, but Continue to Believe in the American Dream"

**PEW RESEARCH CENTER**

---

In addition to sorting the country into six geographic strata based on the density of the Muslim population in a given area, the study made use of a seventh stratum of phone numbers that have been flagged by third-party data vendors as likely to belong to a Muslim. In early 2017, 2.3 million out of the roughly 500 million possible cellphone numbers in the U.S. had this flag, as did nearly 400,000 of the roughly 300 million possible landline numbers in the U.S.

The flags are based on consumer information gathered from a variety of sources. Muslim flags were assigned to the cellphone frame using Ethnic Technologies' algorithm, which is based on first names, middle names, surnames, prefixes, suffixes and geographic location. For the landline frame, Muslim flags were assigned using a proprietary SSI algorithm based on first, middle and last names, and geographic location. Relative to the random samples of telephone numbers in various counties, the numbers in the flagged strata are much more efficient for reaching Muslim adults. While the flags are far from perfect – only about three-in-ten adults reached via a flagged number self-identified as Muslim – the interviewing hours needed per Muslim interview within the flagged strata are a tiny fraction of the hours required to complete a Muslim interview when dialing numbers in the other strata.

The Muslims reached via the flagged stratum do not, in themselves, constitute a nationally representative sample of Muslim Americans. For example, Muslims with flagged telephone numbers are somewhat better educated, more likely to be foreign born, more likely to be Asian by race (and less likely to be black), and more likely to be lifelong Muslims (as opposed to converts) when compared with Muslim Americans as a whole.

However, because the study employed a probability-based design, proper weighting (described below) corrects for these issues. For example, the chance that a given Muslim with a flagged number was selected for this study was roughly 11 times greater than the chance of selection for a Muslim with an unflagged phone number in the very low density stratum. To correct for this, Muslim respondents were weighted according to the inverse of their chance of selection. For example, in the weighted dataset, each respondent from the very low density stratum is weighted up to represent about 11,191 Muslims while each respondent from the flagged stratum is weighted to represent only about 985 Muslims. In other words, each interview from the very low density stratum has about  $11,191/985=11$  times more influence on the survey estimates than each interview from the flagged stratum (to correct for the fact that their chance of selection was 11 times lower).

In the same manner, weighting adjusts for the oversampling of geographic strata with higher Muslim incidence and undersampling of geographic strata with lower Muslim incidences (as detailed in the next section). This approach to sampling – developing a stratification plan, oversampling high density strata, and then making statistical adjustments so that the various

strata are represented in their proper proportions in weighted estimates – is very common in survey research involving rare populations. For example, it has been used in the U.S. Department of Veterans’ National Survey of Veterans and UCLA’s California Health Interview Survey.

### **Sample allocation and deduplication**

Once the strata were defined at the county level and through the use of the flags as described above, the next step in the sampling process involved employing an optimization algorithm to allocate the interviewing across the six geographic strata and the flagged stratum. The algorithm maximized the expected precision of the survey (specifically the effective sample size) factoring in the different Muslim incidence levels in various strata, as well as the loss in precision stemming from weighting adjustments.

At this point, a sample of cellphone numbers was drawn from within each geographic stratum (except the lowest density stratum). The numbers were drawn from the list of all residential cellphone numbers in the United States. These numbers were then compared to the entire set of cellphone numbers from the flagged stratum. Any numbers that appeared in both a geographic stratum and the flagged stratum were removed from the former, and were available to be sampled only as part of the flagged stratum.

This process was then repeated for landline numbers, except that no telephone numbers were drawn that were associated with the low, very low, or lowest strata within the landline frame. The decision to refrain from dialing landline numbers in these strata was based on the extremely low rate at which interviews done on landlines in these areas have yielded interviews with Muslim respondents. In recent Pew Research Center surveys, for instance, just one in 1,323 respondents interviewed on a landline in the lowest stratum has been Muslim.

The strength of this research design was that it yielded a probability sample. That is, each adult in the U.S. had a known probability of being included in the study. The fact that some persons had a greater chance of being included than others (e.g., because they live in places where there are more Muslims) is taken into account in the statistical adjustment described below. In total, 40,987 screening interviews were completed as part of this study. Of these, 1,001 respondents identified themselves as Muslim and completed the full interview.

Overall, the estimated coverage rate for Muslim Americans provided by the study, accounting for the excluded strata, is over 90%.

---

**Number of interviews in each frame, stratum**

	<b>Total screener interviews</b> (including both Muslims and screen-outs)	<b>Total Muslim interviews</b>	<b>Muslim incidence rate</b>
<b>National random sample of cellphones</b>			
Very high Muslim density stratum	4,913	149	1 in 33
High Muslim density stratum	2,653	43	1 in 62
Medium Muslim density stratum	6,895	90	1 in 77
Low Muslim density stratum	5,656	54	1 in 105
Very low Muslim density stratum	9,607	63	1 in 152
Lowest Muslim density stratum	Excluded	Excluded	n/a
Flagged cellphone stratum	1,438	385	1 in 4
<b>National random sample of landlines</b>			
Very high Muslim density stratum	5,745	83	1 in 69
High Muslim density stratum	1,833	13	1 in 141
Medium Muslim density stratum	1,587	6	1 in 265
Low Muslim density stratum	Excluded	Excluded	n/a
Very low Muslim density stratum	Excluded	Excluded	n/a
Lowest Muslim density stratum	Excluded	Excluded	n/a
Flagged landline stratum	660	115	1 in 6
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>40,987</b>	<b>1,001</b>	<b>1 in 41</b>

Source: Survey conducted Jan. 23-May 2, 2017.

"U.S. Muslims Concerned About Their Place in Society, but Continue to Believe in the American Dream"

PEW RESEARCH CENTER

---

## Weighting

### Overview

Several stages of statistical adjustment (weighting) were needed to account for the study's complex sample design. The dataset in which the weights were created included all of the adults screened for the study who completed the demographics module. This included all of the 1,001 Muslim respondents and 20,102 adults who screened out as non-Muslim but were subsampled (at a 50% rate) to complete the demographics module.

The first part of the weighting featured a series of adjustments to correct for the fact that the chance of selection into the study differed across U.S. adults. For example, adults who had both a landline and cellphone, who live in one of the oversampled geographies, or have a phone number flagged as servicing a Muslim household were overrepresented in the unweighted data. The weighting corrects for these features, as detailed below.

The virtue of retaining the 20,000+ non-Muslims in the weighting is that it made it possible to complete the next step in the weighting process: aligning the survey sample to the demographic profile of all U.S. adults. The Census Bureau publishes highly accurate data for all noninstitutionalized U.S. adults. No such data are available for the Muslim American population. Aligning the "all adult" sample to demographic benchmarks helps to address the fact that different subgroups tend to participate in surveys at different rates (i.e., differential nonresponse). This way, the weighted sample of all adults (Muslims and non-Muslims) is representative of the U.S. with respect to variables such as age, gender, education, region, race and ethnicity.

Prior to analysis, two additional steps were taken. The non-Muslim cases were dropped from the dataset, leaving just the 1,001 Muslim interviews. Then replicate weights were created so that appropriate standard errors and significance tests could be computed. The remainder of this section describes in detail how the weight was computed.

## Base weighting

As discussed above, the sample design featured 10 strata – four strata in the landline frame and six strata in the cellphone frame. The first weighting adjustment corrected for the fact that telephone numbers in some strata were sampled at a relatively high rate (oversampled) and telephone numbers in other strata were sampled at a relatively low rate (undersampled). Specifically, if  $N_h$  is the total count of telephone numbers on the sampling frame in stratum  $h$  and  $n_h$  is the count of numbers sampled from that stratum, then the first weighting adjustment was computed as

$$w_1 = N_h/n_h$$

The next adjustment corrects for the fact that the response rate was higher in some strata and lower in other strata. Specifically, if  $S_h$  is the count of phone numbers sampled in stratum  $h$  that yielded a completed screener interview,  $E_h$  is the count of sampled phone numbers in stratum  $h$  that were *known* to be eligible for screening (e.g., working and residential), and  $\hat{E}_h$  is the count of sampled phone numbers in stratum  $h$  for which eligibility was unknown but are estimated<sup>36</sup> to be eligible for screening, then the second weighting adjustment was computed as

$$w_2 = (E_h + \hat{E}_h) / S_h.$$

The next adjustment corrected for the fact that the non-Muslims in the dataset represent only half of all of the non-Muslim adults screened. To avoid unnecessary data collection, only 50% of the non-Muslims (n=20,102) were administered the demographics module. To correct for that subsampling, the third weighting adjustment ( $w_3$ ) multiplies the weights for the non-Muslim cases by 2 and does nothing to the weights for the Muslim cases (multiplication by 1).<sup>37</sup>

$w_3 = 2$  if the adult did not self-identify as Muslim

$w_3 = 1$  if the adult self-identified as Muslim

<sup>36</sup> For each stratum,  $\hat{E}_h$  was computed by multiplying the count of phone numbers in the stratum with unknown eligibility for the screening instrument ( $U_h$ ) by the estimated eligibility rate among all phone numbers in the stratum. That rate was computed as  $E_h / (E_h + I_h)$  where  $E_h$  is defined as above in the text and  $I_h$  is the count of sampled phone numbers in stratum  $h$  that were determined to be ineligible for the screener (e.g., nonworking or nonresidential). This can be expressed as  $\hat{E}_h = (U_h \times E_h) / (E_h + I_h)$ .

<sup>37</sup> A correction was made on Nov. 9, 2017 to this weighting adjustment, and this correction was applied when estimating the total size of the U.S. Muslim population. While the demographics module was typically administered to a random 50% of non-Muslims, there was one exception to this approach: All non-Muslims who said they were raised Muslim as children – not just 50% – were administered the demographics module. Though these former Muslims (n=227) originally received a  $w_3$  value of 2 (like all other non-Muslims), they should have received a  $w_3$  value of 1. The correction, which fixes this error, had the net effect of slightly increasing the estimated size of the U.S. Muslim population. While the population estimates were noticeably affected and, therefore, updated (see chapter 1), the figures in this report based on the 1,001 Muslim American adults were not noticeably affected and therefore have not been updated.

The fourth weight adjustment concerned only landline cases. It adjusted for the fact that landline respondents who live in a household with multiple adults were less likely to be interviewed than landline respondents who live alone. For example, if a household with a landline sampled for this study had four adults living in it, then all four adults were eligible for the survey, but we only interviewed one of them, meaning that three were not selected. By contrast, when we called a landline number used by someone who lives alone, that person was selected every time. In order to avoid underrepresenting people who live in multi-adult households, the fourth adjustment multiplied the weight for landline cases by the number of adults living in the household ( $A_i$ ).

$$\begin{aligned} w_4 &= A_i && \text{for landline cases} \\ w_4 &= 1 && \text{for cellphone cases} \end{aligned}$$

As per standard survey practice, this adjustment was capped so that highly unusual cases (e.g., a respondent living in a 15-person household) are not overly influential in the survey estimates. The cap was four adults for non-Muslim cases and five adults for Muslim cases, reflecting the fact that prior studies have shown that Muslim Americans tend to have larger households than non-Muslim Americans. For cellphone cases, this adjustment was set to 1, which means it made no change to the weight value. When cellphone numbers were dialed, the person answering the phone was automatically selected for the survey, provided that they were 18 years old or older.

The next step was to account for the overlap between the landline and cellphone sampling frames. Adults with both a residential landline and a cellphone (“dual service”) could potentially have been selected for the survey in both frames. In other words, they had a higher chance of being selected for the survey than adults with just a landline or just a cellphone. To correct for that, the weighting adjusts down dual users so that they are not overrepresented in the survey. The specific approach used in this survey, composite estimation,<sup>38</sup> combines the interviews with dual users from the landline sample and the interviews with dual users from the cellphone sample using a weighted average. The two groups of dual users were weighted equally, a common specification to reduce the variance of the weighted estimates.

$$\begin{aligned} w_5 &= 0.5 && \text{for adults with both a landline and cellphone} \\ w_5 &= 1 && \text{for adults who were landline-only or cellphone-only} \end{aligned}$$

The adjustments detailed above were applied to create the full base weight, which was used as the input weight for the raking procedure.

---

<sup>38</sup> Hartley, H.O. 1974. “Multiple Frame Methodology and Selected Applications.” *Sankhya*, Series C 36, 99-118.

$$\textit{Base Weight} = w_1 \times w_2 \times w_3 \times w_4 \times w_5$$

### **Raking adjustment for differential nonresponse and noncoverage**

The sample of non-Muslims and Muslims was then balanced to control totals for the noninstitutionalized U.S. adult population using a process called raking. The sample was balanced to match national population parameters for sex × region of birth, sex × age, sex × education, age × education, census region of residence, race/ethnicity, race/ethnicity × census region of residence, race/ethnicity × education, and telephone usage. The region of birth variable contained seven categories: U.S. (native born), Americas (excluding the U.S.), South Asia, other Asia/Pacific, Europe, Middle East/North Africa, and sub-Saharan Africa.

In typical public opinion polls of 1,000 U.S. adults, it is not possible to adjust the sample to such a detailed target for birth region because several of the adjustment cells would be empty due to their extremely low incidence (e.g., less than 1% of adults living in the U.S. were born in sub-Saharan Africa). For this study, the very large screener sample size and the oversampling of urban areas with relatively high shares of immigrant populations allowed adjustment on this dimension so that the weighted sample of screened adults was representative in terms of where they were born.

The population targets were computed from several sources. The telephone usage parameter was a projection based on June-December 2016 estimates from the National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) conducted by the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. The sex × region of birth target was computed from the 2011-2015 American Community Survey five-year public use microdata sample (PUMS). The other raking targets were computed from the 2015 American Community Survey. After this calibration was performed, all the non-Muslim cases were dropped from the analysis. A light trim was applied to the weights of the Muslim cases so as to constrain the variance of the weights. Weight values larger than the 99.8th percentile were capped (winsorized) at the 99.8th percentile. All of the weights were then re-scaled so that the sum of the weights was unchanged. Analysis of Muslim Americans in the body of the report uses this trimmed weight, with the exception of the estimate of the population total. The untrimmed weight in the full screener dataset of Muslims and non-Muslims, in combination with data from the Current Population Survey, was used to produce the estimated population total.

### **Variance estimation**

Due to the complex design of the Muslim American study, formulas commonly used in RDD surveys to estimate margins of error (standard errors) are inappropriate. Such formulas would understate the true variability in the estimates. Accordingly, analyses in this report used a repeated replication technique, specifically jackknife repeated replication (JRR), to calculate the standard errors. Repeated replication techniques estimate the variance of a survey statistic based on the variance between subsample estimates of that statistic. The subsamples (replicates) were

created using the same sample design, but deleting a portion of the sample, and then weighting each subsample up to the population total. A total of 100 replicates were created. A statistical software package designed for complex survey data, Stata, was used to calculate all of the standard errors and test statistics in the study.

## Questionnaire design

As with the 2007 and 2011 surveys of Muslim Americans, the goal of the study was to provide a broad description of the characteristics and attitudes of the Muslim American population. Thus, the questionnaire needed to cover a wide range of topics but be short enough that respondents would be willing to complete the interview.

Much of the content was drawn from the 2007 and 2011 surveys so that any changes in attitudes could be tracked. New questions also were taken from other Pew Research Center U.S. surveys to provide comparisons with the U.S. public. And some questions were developed specifically for this new survey.

One issue confronted in the questionnaire design was the possibility that members of this population are reluctant to reveal their religious identification because of concerns about stereotyping and prejudice. Both the 2007 and 2011 surveys show that many U.S. Muslims believe they are targeted by the government for surveillance and some also report personal experiences with discrimination and hostility. Several features of the questionnaire were tailored to deal with these concerns.

The initial questions were chosen to be of a general nature in order to establish rapport with respondents, asking about presidential approval, satisfaction with the way things are going in the country, satisfaction with their personal lives and financial situations, homeownership, and educational attainment. After these items, respondents were asked about their religious identity, choosing from a list that included Christian, Jewish, Muslim, Hindu, Buddhist or “something else.” *Respondents who identified as Muslim* proceeded to the substantive portion of the questionnaire. *Those identifying with a religion other than Islam (or with no religion)* were randomly assigned to receive a short set of demographic questions to be used for weighting or to have the interview discontinued.

*Respondents who declined to answer the question about their religion* when first asked were directed to a module of questions about their life goals, about their views on a few social and political topics, about their views of President Trump, and about discrimination against various groups in American society before being asked *again* about their religious identity. This approach

was adopted in the hopes that the intervening questions between the first asking about religion and the second asking would help develop a good rapport between the respondent and the interviewer and thus increase the likelihood that a Muslim respondent who was initially reluctant to self-identify as Muslim would ultimately do so. Overall, 970 of the Muslims in the survey identified as Muslim when first asked about their religion, and 31 did so when asked about their religion for the second time.

At this point in the interview, respondents were told: “Just to give you a little more background, Pew Research Center conducts surveys of many religious groups, including Christians, Jews, Hindus and many others. Earlier, you mentioned that you are Muslim. We have some questions about the views and experiences of Muslims in the U.S. that I think you will find interesting. As a token of our appreciation for your time, we can send you \$50 at the completion of the survey.”<sup>39</sup>

The logic for revealing the principal research focus of the study – a practice not common in survey research – was that respondents would quickly discover that the study was focused on Muslims and Islam, and that there would be a greater chance of establishing trust and rapport by revealing the intent of the study before asking questions specific to experiences as a Muslim or about the Islamic faith.

Overall, 71% of respondents identified in the screening interview as Muslim eventually completed the survey. This completion rate is somewhat lower than average for other Pew Research Center surveys, where completion rates of 80% to 85% are more common. But given that the mean survey length was 33 minutes (13 minutes longer than the typical survey conducted by the Center), a breakoff rate that was somewhat higher than normal was not unexpected. The 71% completion rate does not include respondents who dropped off during the short screener interview prior to answering the religion question.

---

<sup>39</sup> Initially, respondents were randomly assigned to be offered an incentive of either \$50 or \$75. Analysis of this experiment revealed that the amount of the incentive made little difference in the likelihood of obtaining a completed interview. Therefore, the experiment was discontinued early in the field period and all respondents were offered \$50 for the remainder of the field period.

## Pilot test and pretest

In the summer of 2016, Pew Research Center conducted a pilot test of telephone numbers (both cellphones and landlines) in the flagged strata. The pilot test consisted of administering a very short questionnaire to 200 respondents in each frame (cellphone and landline) and was designed to determine what share of numbers in the flagged strata belong to a Muslim respondent.

Two pretests of the full questionnaire were conducted, one in December 2016 (among 30 Muslim respondents in the flagged stratum) and another in January 2017 (among 28 Muslim respondents in the flagged stratum). Changes were made to the questionnaire and interviewer training procedures based on the results of the pretests.

## Survey administration

The administration of this survey posed several challenges. For example, the volume of interviewing was very large. The survey firm, Abt Associates, conducted the interviewing over a 14-week timeframe. A total of 40,987 households were screened. This was achieved by deploying 652 interviewers.

Because the U.S. Muslim population includes many immigrants who have arrived in the U.S. relatively recently, the survey was translated and conducted in three languages (in addition to English) identified as among the most commonly spoken among Muslim immigrants to the U.S. — Arabic, Farsi and Urdu. Translation of the questionnaire was accomplished via a three-step process including translation by a professional translator under the direction of Abt Associates, an independent review by a second translator retained by Pew Research Center, and the reconciling of concerns and discrepancies in collaboration with the bilingual interviewers. A total of 953 interviews were conducted with Muslims in English, 30 in Arabic, eight in Farsi and 10 in Urdu.

Multilingual interviewers on staff were utilized for the project. Additional multilingual interviewers were recruited, tested by an accredited vendor on their language proficiency, then evaluated and scored before being interviewed and hired by Abt Associates. All non-English interviewers first go through the standard Abt Associates initial training process that all interviewers go through. Bilingual interviewers with more proficiency and interviewing experience were given supervisory roles; they worked with the interviewers in their language to monitor surveys, assist in training and debrief.

An incentive of \$50 was offered to respondents near the beginning of the survey, after it was determined that the respondent identified as Muslim in a response to a question about religious affiliation. The decision to offer an incentive was based on two principal considerations. First, the

survey entailed a substantial time commitment for respondents. Second, incentives have been repeatedly shown to increase response rates, a critical consideration in studies of rare populations where substantial effort is devoted to locating qualified respondents.<sup>40</sup> The use of incentives has been shown to be particularly helpful in improving participation among reluctant respondents. Most respondents (78%) asked to receive the incentive payment.

To mitigate potential gender biases in the composition of the sample, the interviewing protocols for landline households attempted to match male interviewers with male respondents and female interviewers with female respondents. This practice is common among survey researchers conducting face-to-face interviews in majority Muslim nations. Interviewer-respondent gender matching was not implemented, however, when calling cellphone numbers, because cellphones are predominantly used as a personal (rather than household) device.

The screening effort yielded a response rate of 8.1% for the geographic cell strata, 7.5% for the geographic landline strata, 13.8% for the flagged cell stratum, and 8.7% for the flagged landline stratum, using the Response Rate 3 definition devised by the American Association for Public Opinion Research (AAPOR). Detailed AAPOR sample disposition reports are provided at the end of this section.

## Surveys of the U.S. general public

In addition to summarizing the findings of the survey of Muslim Americans, this report contains previously unreleased questions from several surveys conducted among the U.S. general public. These include a telephone survey conducted April 25 to June 4, 2017, among a national sample of 5,002 adults ages 18 and older who live in all 50 U.S. states and the District of Columbia (1,250 respondents were interviewed on a landline telephone and 3,752 were interviewed on a cellphone, including 2,284 who had no landline telephone). The survey was conducted by interviewers at Abt Associates. A combination of landline and cellphone random-digit dial samples were used; both samples were provided by Survey Sampling International. Interviews were conducted in English and Spanish. Respondents in the landline sample were selected by randomly asking for the youngest adult male or female who is now at home. Interviews in the cell sample were conducted with the person who answered the phone, if that person was 18 years of age or older.

The combined landline and cellphone sample was weighted using an iterative technique that matches gender, age, education, race, Hispanic origin and nativity, and region to parameters from

---

<sup>40</sup> Church, A.H. 1993. "Incentives in Mail Survey: A Meta Analysis." *Public Opinion Quarterly* 57:62-79. Also see Singer, E., Van Hoewyk, J., and Maher, M.P. 2000. "Experiments with Incentives in Telephone Survey." *Public Opinion Quarterly* 64:171-188. Also see Brick, J.M., Montaquila, J., Hagedorn, M.C., Roth, S.B., and Chapman, C. 2005. "Implications for RDD Design from an Incentive Experiment." *Journal of Official Statistics* 21:571-589.

the 2015 Census Bureau’s American Community Survey and population density to parameters from the decennial census. The sample also is weighted to match current patterns of telephone status (landline only, cellphone only, or both landline and cellphone), based on extrapolations from the 2016 National Health Interview Survey. The weighting procedure also accounts for the fact that respondents with both landline and cellphones have a greater probability of being included in the combined sample and adjusts for household size among respondents with a landline phone. The margin of error at the 95% level of confidence for results based on the full sample from this survey is +/- 1.5 percentage points. Sample sizes and sampling errors for subgroups are available upon request. The margins of error reported and statistical tests of significance are adjusted to account for the survey’s design effect, a measure of how much efficiency is lost from the weighting procedures.

Along with the survey conducted April 25 to June 4, 2017, other general public findings published for the first time in this report include data from surveys conducted April 5 to 11, 2017, and February 7 to 12, 2017. Information about the methods used to conduct those surveys is included in Pew Research Center reports “[Public Dissatisfaction With Washington Weighs on the GOP](#)” and “[In First Month, Views of Trump Are Already Strongly Felt, Deeply Polarized.](#)” For detailed information about Pew Research Center’s general public survey methodology, see <http://www.pewresearch.org/methodology/u-s-survey-research/>

Pew Research Center undertakes all polling activity, including calls to mobile telephone numbers, in compliance with the Telephone Consumer Protection Act and other applicable laws.

Pew Research Center is a nonprofit, tax-exempt 501(c)(3) organization and a subsidiary of The Pew Charitable Trusts, its primary funder.

© Pew Research Center, 2017

---

**Dispositions for the cellphone sample**

	Code	Geographic strata					Total	Flagged stratum
		Very high density	High density	Medium density	Low density	Very low density		
<b>Interview (Category 1)</b>								
Complete	1.00	149	43	90	54	63	399	385
<b>Eligible, non-interview (Category 2)</b>								
Refusal and breakoff	2.10	59	20	41	10	31	161	104
<b>Unknown eligibility, non-interview (Category 3)</b>								
Always busy	3.12	4,941	1,853	6,414	3,908	7,300	24,416	303
No answer	3.13	6,484	2,429	8,528	5,437	12,649	35,527	593
Call blocking	3.15	920	368	821	483	1,332	3,924	20
No screener completed: No live contact made	3.21	28,749	11,669	33,483	25,756	54,667	154,324	4,195
No screener completed: Live contact made	3.21	25,166	11,020	28,448	21,007	39,286	124,927	5,830
No screener completed: "cellphone" used in error	3.91	22	18	57	15	106	218	2
No screener completed: Physically/mentally unable	3.92	292	122	329	214	468	1,425	46
No screener completed: Language barrier	3.93	3,275	1,321	2,890	1,883	3,388	12,757	339
<b>Not eligible (Category 4)</b>								
Fax/data line	4.20	113	62	192	167	287	821	11
Non-working/disconnect	4.30	35,465	10,939	37,339	27,889	58,453	170,085	1,253
Temporarily out of service	4.33	4,226	1,557	4,584	3,430	7,652	21,449	143
Business/government/other organization	4.51	2,063	1,152	3,294	2,612	4,294	13,415	374
No eligible respondent: Non-Muslim	4.70	4,844	2,645	6,897	5,664	9,672	29,722	1,074
No eligible respondent: Child/teen phone	4.70	2,330	922	2,393	1,948	3,311	10,904	817
<b>Total phone numbers used</b>		119,098	46,140	135,800	100,477	202,959	604,474	15,489

Source: Survey conducted Jan. 23-May 2, 2017

"U.S. Muslims Concerned About Their Place in Society, but Continue to Believe in the American Dream"

PEW RESEARCH CENTER

## Outcome rates for the cellphone sample

	Code	Geographic strata					Total	Flagged stratum
		Very high density	High density	Medium density	Low density	Very low density		
Completes (1.0)	I	149	43	90	54	63	399	385
Eligible Non-interview: Refusal (2.1)	R	59	20	41	10	31	161	104
Eligible Non-interview: Non-contact (2.2)	NC	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Eligible Non-interview: Other (2.3)	O	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Undetermined if working and residential (3.1) Working and residential but undetermined eligibility (3.2,3.9)	UH	12,345	4,650	15,763	9,828	21,281	63,867	916
Live contact was made	UOc	28,755	12,481	31,724	23,119	43,248	139,327	6,217
Live contact was not made	UONc	28,749	11,669	33,483	25,756	54,667	154,324	4,195
Not eligible: Nonworking, nonresidential or ported (4,1-4.5,4.9)	NWC	41,867	13,710	45,409	34,098	70,686	205,770	1,781
Screen out: Working and residential but not eligible (4.7)	SO	7,174	3,567	9,290	7,612	12,983	40,626	1,891
<b>Total</b>		119,098	46,140	135,800	100,477	202,959	604,474	15,489
$e1=(I+P+R+NC+O+UOc+UONc+SO)/(I+P+R+NC+O+UOc+UONc+SO+NWC)$		60.8%	67.0%	62.2%	62.4%	61.1%	62.0%	87.8%
$e2=(I+P+R)/(I+P+R+SO)$		2.8%	1.7%	1.4%	0.8%	0.7%	1.0%	20.5%
AAPOR RR3 = $1/(I+P+R+NC+O+[e1*e2*UH]+[e2*(UOc+UONc)])$		7.3%	8.0%	7.7%	10.3%	7.1%	8.1%	13.8%

Note: Outcome rates and e terms in the total column are weighted for stratum probabilities of selection.

Source: Survey conducted Jan. 23-May 2, 2017

"U.S. Muslims Concerned About Their Place in Society, but Continue to Believe in the American Dream"

PEW RESEARCH CENTER

---

**Dispositions for the landline sample**

	Code	Geographic strata			Total	Flagged stratum
		Very high density	High density	Medium density		
<b>Interview (Category 1)</b>						
Complete	1.00	83	13	6	102	115
<b>Eligible, non-interview (Category 2)</b>						
Refusal and breakoff	2.10	29	6	4	39	31
<b>Unknown eligibility, non-interview (Category 3)</b>						
Always busy	3.12	7,220	844	787	8,851	75
No answer	3.13	32,999	10,480	8,234	51,713	1,464
Call blocking	3.15	40	25	24	89	3
No screener completed: No live contact made	3.21	21,459	7,414	5,942	34,815	2,228
No screener completed: Live contact made	3.21	21,245	6,246	4,483	31,974	2,127
No screener completed: Physically/mentally unable	3.92	589	172	135	896	41
No screener completed: Language barrier	3.93	2,177	587	257	3,021	150
<b>Not eligible (Category 4)</b>						
Fax/data line	4.20	7,452	2,517	2,152	12,121	145
Non-working/disconnect	4.30	212,091	60,357	54,640	327,088	1,402
Temporarily out of service	4.33	5,459	1,820	1,175	8,454	50
Cell phone	4.42	55	16	22	93	7
Business/government/other organization	4.51	16,279	5,511	5,256	27,046	168
No eligible respondent: Non-Muslim	4.70	5,993	1,913	1,664	9,570	561
<b>Total phone numbers used</b>		<b>333,170</b>	<b>97,921</b>	<b>84,781</b>	<b>515,872</b>	<b>8,567</b>

Source: Survey conducted Jan. 23-May 2, 2017

"U.S. Muslims Concerned About Their Place in Society, but Continue to Believe in the American Dream"

PEW RESEARCH CENTER

---

---

## Outcome rates for the landline sample

	Code	Geographic strata			Total	Flagged stratum
		Very high density	High density	Medium density		
Completes (1.0)	I	83	13	6	102	115
Eligible Non-interview: Refusal (2.1)	R	29	6	4	39	31
Eligible Non-interview: Non-contact (2.2)	NC	0	0	0	0	0
Eligible Non-interview: Other (2.3)	O	0	0	0	0	0
Undetermined if working and residential (3.1)	UH	40,259	11,349	9,045	60,653	1,542
Working and residential but undetermined eligibility (3.2,3.9)						
Live contact was made	UO <sub>c</sub>	24,011	7,005	4,875	35,891	2,318
Live contact was not made	UO <sub>nc</sub>	21,459	7,414	5,942	34,815	2,228
Not eligible: Nonworking, nonresidential or ported (4,1-4.5,4.9)	NWC	241,336	70,221	63,245	374,802	1,772
Screen out: Working and residential but not eligible (4.7)	SO	5,993	1,913	1,664	9,570	561
<b>Total</b>		333,170	97,921	84,781	515,872	8,567
$e1 = (I+P+R+NC+O+UO_c+UO_{nc}+SO)/(I+P+R+NC+O+UO_c+UO_{nc}+SO+NWC)$		17.6%	18.9%	16.5%	17.0%	74.8%
$e2 = (I+P+R)/(I+P+R+SO)$		1.8%	1.0%	0.6%	0.8%	20.7%
$AAPOR\ RR3 = 1/(I+P+R+NC+O+[e1*e2*UH]+[e2*(UO_c+UO_{nc})])$		7.7%	7.2%	7.2%	7.5%	8.7%

Note: Outcome rates and e terms in the total column are weighted for stratum probabilities of selection.

Source: Survey conducted Jan. 23-May 2, 2017

"U.S. Muslims Concerned About Their Place in Society, but Continue to Believe in the American Dream"

PEW RESEARCH CENTER

---

**PEW RESEARCH CENTER  
2017 SURVEY OF AMERICAN MUSLIMS  
FINAL TOPLINE  
JANUARY 23-MAY 2, 2017  
TOTAL N=1,001**

The topline shows question wording and results for Muslim Americans from the 2017 Muslim American Survey and trends to the 2011 and 2007 Pew Research surveys of Muslim Americans where applicable. Readers interested in full details of question wording, order and administration should see the questionnaire.

Selected trends for the general public are shown to provide comparison to the Muslim American surveys. Full general public trends are not shown. Note: General public trends do include a few Muslim respondents; on average Muslim respondents made up about 1% of the general public surveys conducted in 2016.

Demographic data comes from the Current Population Survey Annual Social and Economic Supplement (CPS-ASEC) sponsored jointly by the U.S. Census Bureau and the U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics.

**RANDOMIZE Q.A1 AND Q.A2****ASK ALL:**

Q.A1 Do you approve or disapprove of the way Donald Trump is handling his job as president? **[IF DON'T KNOW ENTER AS DON'T KNOW. IF DEPENDS PROBE ONCE WITH: Overall do you approve or disapprove of the way Donald Trump is handling his job as president? [IF STILL DEPENDS ENTER AS DON'T KNOW]**

	<u>Approve</u>	<u>Disapprove</u>	<u>(VOL.) DK/ref</u>
<i>Muslim Americans</i>			
Jan 23-May 2, 2017	19	65	16
<i>General public</i>			
2017 <sup>41</sup>	39	55	6
<b>Barack Obama</b>			
<i>Muslim Americans</i>			
Apr 14-Jul 22, 2011	76	14	10
<i>General public</i>			
Jun 15-19, 2011	46	45	8
<b>G.W. Bush</b>			
<i>Muslim Americans</i>			
Jan 24-Apr 30, 2007	15	69	16
<i>General public</i>			
Apr 18-22, 2007	35	57	8

<sup>41</sup> General public answers based on aggregated data from multiple surveys, including 3,004 interviews conducted between February and April 2017.

**RANDOMIZE Q.A1 AND Q.A2****ASK ALL:**

Q.A2 Overall, are you satisfied or dissatisfied with the way things are going in this country today?

	<u>Satisfied</u>	<u>Dissatisfied</u>	<u>(VOL.)</u> <u>DK/ref</u>
<i>Muslim Americans</i>			
Jan 23-May 2, 2017	29	64	7
Apr 14-Jul 22, 2011	56	38	7
Jan 24-Apr 30, 2007	38	54	8
<i>General public</i>			
2017 <sup>42</sup>	29	66	5
Jun 15-19, 2011	23	73	4
Jan 10-15, 2007	32	61	7

**ASK ALL:**

Q.A3 Overall, are you satisfied or dissatisfied with the way things are going in your life today?

	<u>Satisfied</u>	<u>Dissatisfied</u>	<u>(VOL.)</u> <u>DK/ref</u>
<i>Muslim Americans</i>			
Jan 23-May 2, 2017	80	19	1
Apr 14-Jul 22, 2011	82	15	3
<i>General public</i>			
Apr 25-Jun 4, 2017	76	21	3
Jul 20-24, 2011	75	23	2
Jul 9-Aug 10, 2008	81	16	3

**ASK ALL:**

Q.A5 How would you rate your own personal financial situation? Would you say you are in excellent shape, good shape, only fair shape or poor shape financially?

	<u>Excellent</u> <u>shape</u>	<u>Good</u> <u>shape</u>	<u>Only fair</u> <u>shape</u>	<u>Poor</u> <u>shape</u>	<u>(VOL.)</u> <u>DK/ref</u>
<i>Muslim Americans</i>					
Jan 23-May 2, 2017	12	31	35	20	1
Apr 14-Jul 22, 2011	12	34	38	15	1
Jan 24-Apr 30, 2007	8	34	37	15	6
<i>General public</i>					
Nov 30-Dec 5, 2016	9	37	33	19	1
Jun 15-19, 2011	5	33	40	21	1
Feb 7-11, 2007	8	41	36	14	1

<sup>42</sup> General public answers based on aggregated data from multiple surveys, including 4,506 interviews conducted between January and April 2017.

**ASK ALL:**Q.A6 Are you a homeowner, or not?<sup>43</sup>

	<u>Yes</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>(VOL.) DK/ref</u>
<i>Muslim Americans</i>			
Jan 23-May 2, 2017	37	63	<1
Apr 14-Jul 22, 2011	33	66	1
Jan 24-Apr 30, 2007	41	59	<1
<i>General public</i>			
Jun 12-16, 2013	57	43	<1
Jul 20-24, 2011	58	41	<1
Apr 18-22, 2007	68	32	<1

**ASK ALL:**

EDUC What is the highest level of school you have completed or the highest degree you have received? **[DO NOT READ][INTERVIEWER NOTE: Enter code 3-HS grad if R completed training that did NOT count toward a degree]**

**Results repercentaged to exclude non-response [N=997]**

	<u>Less than high school</u>	<u>High school graduate</u>	<u>Some college</u>	<u>College graduate</u>	<u>Post graduate</u>
<i>Muslim Americans</i>					
Jan 23-May 2, 2017	8	30	30	21	11
<i>General public</i>					
2016 CPS ASEC	12	33	25	19	11

**TREND FOR COMPARISON: <sup>44</sup>**

	<u>Less than college</u>	<u>College graduate or more</u>
<i>Muslim Americans</i>		
Jan 23-May 2, 2017	69	31
Apr 14-Jul 22, 2011	73	27
Jan 24-Apr 30, 2007	76	24
<i>General public</i>		
2016 CPS ASEC	69	31
2011 CPS ASEC	72	28
2005 ACS	75	25

<sup>43</sup> In 2007 and 2011, this item was part of a list.

<sup>44</sup> In the 2011 and 2007 versions of this survey, the education question read: "What is the last grade or class that you completed in school?" and the interviewers had a different set of pre-coded response options to choose from, which limits the comparability of more specific categories.

**ASK ALL:**

RELIG What is your religious preference? Christian, Jewish, Muslim, Hindu, Buddhist, or something else? **[DO NOT READ MATERIAL IN PARENTHESES]**

Christian (includes Protestant, Catholic, etc.)

Jewish

Muslim (MUS-lim) (includes "Islam, Islamic, Nation of Islam, etc.")

Hindu

Buddhist

Something else **[SPECIFY:\_\_\_\_\_]**

No religion, not a believer, atheist, agnostic **(VOL.)**

Don't know/refused **(VOL.)**

**IF RESPONDENT IS NOT MUSLIM AND NOT "DON'T KNOW/REFUSED" IN RELIG, PROCEED TO SCREENER DEMOGRAPHICS**

**IF RESPONDENT SAYS "DON'T KNOW/REFUSED" IN RELIG, PROCEED TO MAIN INTERVIEW (RELIG WILL BE RE-ASKED BEFORE SECTION C)**

**IF RESPONDENT IS MUSLIM, READ THE FOLLOWING AND THEN PROCEED TO Q.B1**

Next,

**ASK ALL:**

Q.B1 Here are some goals that people value in their lives. Please tell me how important each is to you personally. First **[INSERT; RANDOMIZE, DO NOT START WITH ITEM b]**: Is that one of the most important things in your life, OR is it very important but not one of the most important things, OR somewhat important, or not important? How about **[INSERT NEXT ITEM]**? **[READ AT LEAST TWICE, THEN AS NECESSARY: Is that one of the most important things in your life, OR very important but not one of the most important things, OR somewhat important, or not important?]** **[INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTION: IF RESPONDENT SAYS "VERY IMPORTANT," PROBE WITH "Is that one of the most important things in your life, OR very important but not one of the most important things?"]**

	One of the most important things	Very important but not one of the most important things	Somewhat important	Not important	(VOL.) DK/ref
a. Being successful in a high-paying career or profession					
<i>Muslim Americans</i>					
Jan 23-May 2, 2017	30	42	20	8	1
<i>General public</i>					
Apr 25-Jun 4, 2017	17	34	29	17	2
b. Living a very religious life					
<i>Muslim Americans</i>					
Jan 23-May 2, 2017	31	29	24	15	1
<i>General public</i>					
Apr 25-Jun 4, 2017	27	26	20	25	2
c. Having lots of free time to relax or do things you want to do					
<i>Muslim Americans</i>					
Jan 23-May 2, 2017	21	36	33	10	1
<i>General public</i>					
Apr 25-Jun 4, 2017	18	39	34	7	1
d. Being a good parent					
<i>Muslim Americans</i>					
Jan 23-May 2, 2017	67	25	2	5	1
<i>General public</i>					
Apr 25-Jun 4, 2017	66	23	2	6	3

**ASK ALL:**

Q.B2 Here are a few pairs of statements. For each pair, tell me which statement comes closer to your own views — even if neither is exactly right. The first pair is...**[READ AND RANDOMIZE ITEMS a-c FIRST, THEN ASK ITEM d LAST; DO NOT RANDOMIZE WITHIN PAIRS]**. Next, **[NEXT PAIR]**

a.	Immigrants today strengthen the U.S. because of their <u>hard work and talents</u>	Immigrants today are a burden on the U.S. because they take our jobs, <u>housing and health care</u>	(VOL.) Neither/both <u>equally</u>	(VOL.) <u>DK/ref</u>	
<i>Muslim Americans</i>					
	Jan 23-May 2, 2017	79	16	3	2
	Apr 14-Jul 22, 2011	71	22	2	5
	Jan 24-Apr 30, 2007	73	16	6	5
<i>General public</i> <sup>45</sup>					
	Nov 30-Dec 5, 2016	63	27	6	4
	Feb 22-Mar 14, 2011	45	44	6	5
	Sep 6-Oct 2, 2006	41	41	14	4
b.	Most people who want to get ahead can make it if <u>they're willing to work hard</u>	Hard work and determination are no guarantee of <u>success for most people</u>	(VOL.) Neither/both <u>equally</u>	(VOL.) <u>DK/ref</u>	
<i>Muslim Americans</i>					
	Jan 23-May 2, 2017	70	29	<1	1
	Apr 14-Jul 22, 2011	74	26	<1	1
	Jan 24-Apr 30, 2007	71	26	2	1
<i>General public</i>					
	Mar 17-26, 2016	62	36	1	1
	Feb 22-Mar 14, 2011	62	34	2	1
	Feb 8-Mar 7, 2006	64	33	1	2
c.	Homosexuality should be <u>accepted by society</u>	Homosexuality should be <u>discouraged by society</u>	(VOL.) Neither/both <u>equally</u>	(VOL.) <u>DK/ref</u>	
<i>Muslim Americans</i>					
	Jan 23-May 2, 2017	52	33	8	7
	Apr 14-Jul 22, 2011	39	45	5	11
	Jan 24-Apr 30, 2007 <sup>46</sup>	27	61	5	7
<i>General public</i>					
	Apr 12-19, 2016	63	28	5	4
	Feb 22-Mar 14, 2011	58	33	3	6
	Sep 6-Oct 2, 2006	51	38	8	3

<sup>45</sup> General public question used the phrase "our country" instead of "the U.S."

<sup>46</sup> In the 2007 survey of Muslim Americans and the 2006 general public survey, the options were "Homosexuality is a way of life that should be accepted by society" and "Homosexuality is a way of life that should be discouraged by society." July 7-10, 2011, Pew Research Center conducted an experiment where 1,007 respondents were randomly assigned one of the two wordings. The experiment found that the removal of the "way of life" language did not result in any significant differences in responses among all respondents or within demographic or political groups.

**Q.B2 CONTINUED**

d.	Our country has made the changes needed to give blacks equal rights with <u>whites</u>	Our country needs to continue making changes to give blacks equal rights with <u>whites</u>	(VOL.) Neither/both <u>equally</u>	(VOL.) <u>DK/ref</u>
<i>Muslim Americans</i>				
Jan 23-May 2, 2017	26	67	3	4
<i>General public</i>				
Nov 30-Dec 5, 2016	37	57	3	4
Feb 29-May 8, 2016	30	61	5	4

**ASK IF R SAYS OUR COUNTRY NEEDS TO CONTINUE MAKING CHANGES:**

Q.B2e Do you think our country will eventually make the changes needed to give blacks equal rights with whites, or not?

<i>Muslim Americans</i>		<i>General public</i>
Jan 23-May 2 <u>2017</u>		Feb 29-May 8 <u>2016</u>
67	<b>NET</b> More changes needed	61
38	Yes, our country will eventually make the changes	42
24	No, our country will not make the changes	16
4	Don't know/Refused <b>(VOL.)</b>	3
26	U.S. has made needed changes	30
3	Neither/both equally <b>(VOL.)</b>	5
4	Don't know/Refused <b>(VOL.)</b>	4

**ASK ALL:**

Q.B3 If you had to choose, would you rather have a smaller government providing fewer services, or a bigger government providing more services?

	Smaller government, <u>fewer services</u>	Bigger government, <u>more services</u>	(VOL.) <u>Depends</u>	(VOL.) <u>DK/ref</u>
<i>Muslim Americans</i>				
Jan 23-May 2, 2017	25	67	3	5
Apr 14-Jul 22, 2011	21	68	5	6
Jan 24-Apr 30, 2007	21	70	3	6
<i>General public</i>				
Apr 5-11, 2017	45	48	2	4
Mar 8-14, 2011	50	42	3	5
Dec 12, 2006-Jan 9, 2007	45	43	4	8

On another subject...

**ASK ALL:**

Q.B5 How does Donald Trump make you feel? Does he make you feel **[INSERT; RANDOMIZE]**, or not? Does he make you feel **[INSERT NEXT ITEM]**, or not? Does he make you feel **[INSERT NEXT ITEM]**, or not?

	<u>Yes</u>	<u>No</u>	<b>(VOL.)</b> <u>DK/ref</u>
a. hopeful			
<i>Muslim Americans</i>			
Jan 23-May 2, 2017	26	69	5
<i>General public</i>			
Feb 7-12, 2017	40	59	1
b. happy			
<i>Muslim Americans</i>			
Jan 23-May 2, 2017	17	78	5
<i>General public</i>			
Apr 5-11, 2017	30	66	3
c. angry			
<i>Muslim Americans</i>			
Jan 23-May 2, 2017	45	53	2
<i>General public</i>			
Feb 7-12, 2017	39	59	1
d. worried			
<i>Muslim Americans</i>			
Jan 23-May 2, 2017	68	31	1
<i>General public</i>			
Apr 5-11, 2017	60	38	1

**ASK ALL:**

Q.B7 Just your impression, in the United States today, is there a lot of discrimination against **[INSERT; RANDOMIZE, BUT NEVER ASK ITEM a LAST]**, or not? In the United States today, is there a lot of discrimination against **[INSERT NEXT ITEM]**, or not? How about **[INSERT NEXT ITEM]**? **[REPEAT ONLY AS NECESSARY: In the United States today, is there a lot of discrimination against [INSERT], or not?**

	Yes, there is a lot of <u>discrimination</u>	No, not a lot of <u>discrimination</u>	<b>(VOL.)</b> <u>DK/ref</u>
a. Muslims			
<i>Muslim Americans</i>			
Jan 23-May 2, 2017	75	23	2
<i>General public</i>			
Apr 5-11, 2017	69	28	3
b. Jews			
<i>Muslim Americans</i>			
Jan 23-May 2, 2017	33	55	13
<i>General public</i>			
Apr 5-11, 2017	38	59	4
c. Blacks			
<i>Muslim Americans</i>			
Jan 23-May 2, 2017	71	26	4
<i>General public</i>			
Apr 5-11, 2017	59	40	2
d. Gays and lesbians			
<i>Muslim Americans</i>			
Jan 23-May 2, 2017	56	38	7
<i>General public</i>			
Apr 5-11, 2017	58	40	2
e. Hispanics			
<i>Muslim Americans</i>			
Jan 23-May 2, 2017	62	31	7
<i>General public</i>			
Apr 5-11, 2017	56	43	2

**IN ADDITION TO THE GROUPS PRESENTED ABOVE, THE GENERAL PUBLIC WAS ALSO ASKED IN THE APRIL 5-11, 2017 SURVEY ABOUT VIEWS OF DISCRIMINATION AGAINST CATHOLICS AND EVANGELICAL CHRISTIANS. SEE RESULTS BELOW:**

	Yes, there is a lot of <u>discrimination</u>	No, not a lot of <u>discrimination</u>	<b>(VOL.)</b> <u>DK/ref</u>
f. Evangelical Christians			
<i>General public (Apr 5-11, 2017)</i>	29	64	6
g. Catholics			
<i>General public (Apr 5-11, 2017)</i>	17	80	3

**IF RESPONDENT SAYS "DON'T KNOW/REFUSED" IN RELIG ASK:**

RELIG2 We are doing a study of religious groups. We will only use this information for research purposes. Would you mind telling us your religious preference so we can determine if you qualify? Are you Christian, Jewish, Muslim, Hindu, Buddhist, or something else? **[INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTION: DO NOT READ MATERIAL IN PARENTHESES]**

- Christian (includes Protestant, Catholic, etc.)
- Jewish
- Muslim (includes "Islam, Islamic, Nation of Islam, etc.")
- Hindu
- Buddhist
- Something else **[SPECIFY:\_\_\_\_\_]**
- No religion, not a believer, atheist, agnostic **(VOL.)**
- Don't know/refused **(VOL.)**

**IF NOT MUSLIM IN RELIG2, PROCEED TO SCREENER DEMOGRAPHICS  
IF MUSLIM IN RELIG2, CONTINUE WITH SECTION C OF MAIN INTERVIEW**

**[IF RESPONDENT HAS NOT ALREADY BEEN TOLD THAT THIS IS A SURVEY OF MUSLIMS, READ]:** Just to give you more background, the Pew Research Center conducts surveys of many religious groups, including Christians, Jews, Hindus, and others. Earlier, you mentioned that you are Muslim. We have some questions about the views and experiences of Muslims in the U.S. that I think you will find interesting. As a token of our appreciation for your time, we can send you \$50<sup>47</sup> at the completion of this survey. The next question is,

**[IF RESPONDENT HAS ALREADY INQUIRED ABOUT REASONS FOR SURVEY AND BEEN TOLD THIS IS A SURVEY OF MUSLIMS, SAY]:** Now I have some questions about the views and experiences of Muslims living in the U.S. As a token of our appreciation for your time, we can send you \$50<sup>7</sup> at the completion of this survey. The next question is,

---

<sup>47</sup> Initially, respondents were randomly assigned to be offered an incentive of either \$50 or \$75. Analysis of this experiment revealed that the amount of the incentive made little difference in the likelihood of obtaining a completed interview. Therefore, the experiment was discontinued early in the field period and all respondents were offered \$50 for the remainder of the field period.

**ASK ALL:**

SEX [ENTER RESPONDENT'S SEX:]

	<u>Male</u>	<u>Female</u>
<i>Muslim Americans</i>		
Jan 23-May 2, 2017	51	49
<i>General public</i>		
2016 CPS ASEC	48	52

**ASK FORM 1:**

Q.C1 In your own words, what do you think are the most important problems facing Muslims living in the United States today? **[RECORD VERBATIM RESPONSE. IF RESPONDENT SAYS "none" OR INDICATES THERE ARE NO PROBLEMS, SOFT PROBE ONCE WITH "nothing in particular?" OR "there are no right or wrong answers...does anything come to mind?"; IF MORE THAN ONE MENTION RECORD UP TO THREE RESPONSES IN ORDER OF MENTION, BUT DO NOT PROBE FOR ADDITIONAL MENTIONS]**

**NOTE: RESULTS DO NOT SUM TO 100% BECAUSE MULTIPLE RESPONSES WERE PERMITTED.**

**BASED ON FORM 1 [N=507]:**

*Muslim Americans*  
Jan 23-May 2  
2017

23	Discrimination/racism/prejudice
13	Ignorance/misconceptions of Islam
10	Muslims viewed as terrorists
9	Negative media portrayals
9	Trump's attitudes/policies toward Muslims
8	Lack of acceptance by society
6	Hatred/fear/distrust of Muslims
5	Stereotyping/generalizing about all Muslims
5	Not treated fairly/harassment
4	Extremist Muslims in other countries
3	Jobs/financial problems
	Religious/cultural problems between Muslims and non-Muslims
1	Problems among Muslims
1	War/U.S. foreign policy
1	Lack of representation/community involvement
6	Other
<1	Unclear
9	No problems
6	Don't know/refused

**ASK ALL:**

Q.C3 In recent years, has it become more difficult to be a Muslim in the U.S. or hasn't it changed very much?

	Has become more difficult to be a Muslim in the U.S.	Hasn't changed very much	(VOL.) Has become easier to be a Muslim in the U.S.	(VOL.) Moved to U.S. after 9/11	(VOL.) DK/ref
<i>Muslim Americans</i>					
Jan 23-May 2, 2017	50	44	3	--	3
Apr 14-Jul 22, 2011 <sup>48</sup>	55	37	2	3	4
Jan 24-Apr 30, 2007 <sup>49</sup>	53	40	1	--	6

**ASK FORM 2 IF "MORE DIFFICULT" IN Q.C3:**

Q.C6 And just in your own words, what is the main reason it has become more difficult to be a Muslim in the U.S. in recent years? [**OPEN-END; PROBE ONCE IF RESPONDENT ANSWERS "DON'T KNOW." ACCEPT UP TO TWO RESPONSES, BUT DO NOT PROBE FOR SECOND RESPONSE**]

**NOTE: RESULTS DO NOT SUM TO 100% BECAUSE MULTIPLE RESPONSES WERE PERMITTED.**

**BASED ON TOTAL ANSWERING [N=273]:***Muslim Americans*

Jan 23-May 2  
2017

24	Extremist Muslims in other countries
17	Negative media portrayals
15	Stereotyping/generalizing about all Muslims
13	Trump's attitudes/policies toward Muslims
10	Discrimination/racism/prejudice
8	Ignorance/misconceptions of Islam
7	Hatred/fear/distrust of Muslims
5	Not treated fairly/harassment
5	Lack of acceptance by society
4	Problems among Muslims
4	Viewed as terrorists
1	War/U.S. foreign policy
1	Religious/cultural problems between Muslims and non-Muslims
6	Other
1	No problems
1	Don't know/refused

<sup>48</sup> In 2011, question began "Since the terrorist attacks on September 11<sup>th</sup>, 2001..." and "Moved to U.S. after 9/11" was a volunteered response option.

<sup>49</sup> In 2007, question began "Since the 9/11 terrorist attacks..." and "Moved to U.S. after 9/11" was not an answer choice.

**ASK ALL:**Q.C7 How many of your close friends are Muslims? Would you say **[READ]**

	All of <u>them</u>	Most of <u>them</u>	Some of <u>them</u>	Hardly any <u>of them</u>	(VOL.) None of <u>them</u>	(VOL.) DK/ref
<i>Muslim Americans</i>						
Jan 23-May 2, 2017	5	31	47	15	1	1
Apr 14-Jul 22, 2011	7	41	36	14	1	<1
Jan 24-Apr 30, 2007	12	35	40	10	1	2

**ASK ALL:**

Q.C8 On a typical day, is there anything distinctive about your appearance, voice or clothing that people might associate with being Muslim, or not?

*Muslim Americans*Jan 23-May 2  
2017

38	Yes, there is something distinctive about appearance, voice or clothing that people might associate with being Muslim
61	No, there is not
<1	Don't know/Refused <b>(VOL.)</b>

**ASK ALL:**

Q.C10 Do you think that coverage of Islam (is-LAM) and Muslims by American news organizations is generally fair or unfair?

	Fair	Unfair	(VOL.) <u>Depends</u>	(VOL.) <u>DK/ref</u>
<i>Muslim Americans</i>				
Jan 23-May 2, 2017	27	60	7	6
Apr 14-Jul 22, 2011	30	55	10	5
Jan 24-Apr 30, 2007	26	57	6	11
<i>General public</i>				
Apr 5-11, 2017	39	53	3	5

**ASK ALL:**

Q.C11 Do you feel that **[INSERT FIRST ITEM; RANDOMIZE a AND b; ALWAYS ASK c after a and b]** is generally friendly, neutral, or unfriendly toward Muslim Americans? How about **[INSERT NEXT ITEM; REPEAT AS NECESSARY: Is [ITEM] generally friendly, neutral, or unfriendly toward Muslim Americans?]**

	Friendly toward <u>Muslim Americans</u>	Neutral toward <u>Muslim Americans</u>	Unfriendly toward <u>Muslim Americans</u>	<b>(VOL.)</b> <u>DK/ref</u>
a. The Democratic Party				
<i>Muslim Americans</i>				
Jan 23-May 2, 2017	43	35	13	10
Apr 14-Jul 22, 2011	46	35	7	12
b. The Republican Party				
<i>Muslim Americans</i>				
Jan 23-May 2, 2017	13	17	59	11
Apr 14-Jul 22, 2011	15	21	48	16
c. Donald Trump				
<i>Muslim Americans</i>				
Jan 23-May 2, 2017	12	9	74	5
<b>TREND FOR COMPARISON:</b>				
Barack Obama				
Apr 14-Jul 22, 2011	64	27	4	5

**ASK ALL:**

Q.C12 And are the American people generally friendly, neutral, or unfriendly toward Muslim Americans?

	Friendly toward <u>Muslim Americans</u>	Neutral toward <u>Muslim Americans</u>	Unfriendly toward <u>Muslim Americans</u>	<b>(VOL.)</b> <u>DK/ref</u>
<i>Muslim Americans</i>				
Jan 23-May 2, 2017	55	30	14	2
Apr 14-Jul 22, 2011	48	32	16	4
<i>General public</i>				
Apr 5-11, 2017	36	29	32	3

**ASK ALL:**

Q.C13 Generally speaking, how much would you say you have in common with most Americans? Would you say you have a lot in common with most Americans, some in common, not much in common, or nothing at all in common with most Americans?

*Muslim Americans*

Jan 23-May 2  
2017

60	A lot in common
28	Some in common
8	Not much in common
3	Nothing at all in common
<1	Depends <b>(VOL.)</b>
<1	Don't know/Refused <b>(VOL.)</b>

**ASK ALL:**

Q.C14 Do you think that the American people as a whole see Islam as part of mainstream American society, or don't you think so?

	Yes, the American people as a whole see Islam as part of mainstream <u>American society</u>	No, don't <u>think so</u>	(VOL.) <u>Other/depends</u>	(VOL.) <u>DK/ref</u>
<i>Muslim Americans</i> Jan 23-May 2, 2017	29	62	3	6

**TREND FOR COMPARISON:**

*Do you think of Islam as part of mainstream American society, or is it not part of mainstream American society?*

	Yes, think of Islam as part of mainstream <u>American society</u>	Not part of mainstream <u>American society</u>	(VOL.) <u>Other/depends</u>	(VOL.) <u>DK/ref</u>
<i>General public</i> Apr 5-11, 2017	43	50	1	6

**ASK ALL:**

Q.C15 Please tell me how important each of the following is to what BEING MUSLIM means to you. First **[INSERT; ASK ITEM a FIRST, THEN b, THEN RANDOMIZE]**. Is that essential, OR important but NOT essential, OR not an important part of what BEING MUSLIM means to you? Next, **[INSERT NEXT ITEM]**. **[READ FOR SECOND AND THIRD ITEMS, THEN AS NECESSARY: Is that essential, OR important but NOT essential, OR not an important part of what BEING MUSLIM means to you? [INTERVIEWER NOTES: IF RESPONDENT SAYS "important," PROBE TO CLARIFY WHETHER THAT'S ESSENTIAL OR IMPORTANT BUT NOT ESSENTIAL; NOTE ALSO THAT THE QUESTION IS ABOUT WHAT IT MEANS TO BE MUSLIM, NOT JUST WHAT'S IMPORTANT TO THE RESPONDENT – EMPHASIZE AS NECESSARY THAT WE ARE INTERESTED IN "what BEING MUSLIM means to you."]**

	Essential part of what BEING MUSLIM means <u>to you</u>	Important but NOT <u>essential</u>	Not an important part of what BEING MUSLIM <u>means to you</u>	(VOL.) <u>DK/ref</u>
<i>Muslim Americans</i> Jan 23-May 2, 2017				
a. Believing in God	85	10	4	1
b. Loving the Prophet Muhammad	72	20	7	1
c. Following the Quran and Sunnah	59	31	8	2
d. Dressing modestly	44	35	19	2
e. Working for justice and equality in society	69	23	5	2
f. Eating halal foods	48	32	19	1
g. Getting married	41	40	19	<1
h. Working to protect the environment	62	32	4	1

**ASK ALL:**

Q.C16 And just in your own words, is there anything I haven't mentioned that is an essential part of what being Muslim means to you? **[RECORD VERBATIM RESPONSE. IF RESPONDENT SAYS "no," DO NOT PROBE FURTHER; IF RESPONDENT SAYS "yes" AND DOES NOT ELABORATE, PROBE ONCE WITH "could you tell me what that is?"; IF MORE THAN ONE MENTION RECORD UP TO THREE RESPONSES IN ORDER OF MENTION, BUT DO NOT PROBE FOR ADDITIONAL MENTIONS]**

**NOTE: RESULTS DO NOT SUM TO 100% BECAUSE MULTIPLE RESPONSES WERE PERMITTED.**

**BASED ON THOSE WHO SAID "YES," THERE IS SOMETHING NOT MENTIONED IN QC15 THAT IS AN ESSENTIAL PART OF WHAT IT MEANS TO BE MUSLIM [N=513]:**

*Muslim Americans*

Jan 23-May 2

2017

28	Golden rule/love your neighbor/treat others fairly
25	Religious beliefs and practices
16	Tolerance/equality
13	Be a good person/follow laws of the land
12	Peace
7	Charity
6	Family
4	Assimilation/being accepted
1	Critical thinking
3	Other
1	Uncodeable
<1	Don't know/refused

**ASK ALL:**

Q.C17 As I read a few statements, please tell me if you completely agree, mostly agree, mostly DISagree or completely DISagree with each one. First, **[INSERT; RANDOMIZE ITEMS a AND b FIRST, THEN ASK c, THEN ASK d LAST]**. Do you completely agree, mostly agree, mostly DISagree or completely DISagree? Next **[INSERT NEXT ITEM]**. **[READ AS NECESSARY: Do you completely agree, mostly agree, mostly DISagree or completely DISagree?]**

	Completely <u>agree</u>	Mostly <u>agree</u>	Mostly <u>disagree</u>	Completely <u>disagree</u>	<b>(VOL.)</b> <u>DK/ref</u>
a. I am proud to be Muslim					
<i>Muslim Americans</i>					
Jan 23-May 2, 2017	78	19	1	1	2
<i>General public</i>					
Apr 25-Jun 4, 2017 <sup>50</sup>	63	30	3	2	3
b. I am proud to be an American					
<i>Muslim Americans</i>					
Jan 23-May 2, 2017	66	26	2	4	2
<i>General public</i>					
Apr 25-Jun 4, 2017	60	31	5	2	2
c. I feel a strong sense of belonging to a global Muslim community or ummah					
<i>Muslim Americans</i>					
Jan 23-May 2, 2017	40	33	14	7	6
d. I feel a strong sense of belonging to the Muslim community in the U.S.					
<i>Muslim Americans</i>					
Jan 23-May 2, 2017	42	38	13	4	3

<sup>50</sup> General public question was asked of all respondents who provided a religion. It read, "I am proud to be \_\_\_" and was filled in by the interviewer based on respondent's religion (e.g. Catholics were asked about the statement, "I am proud to be Catholic," Protestants were asked about the statement, "I am proud to be Christian," Jews were asked about the statement, "I am proud to be Jewish").

**ASK ALL:**

Q.C18 Do you think there is a natural conflict between the teachings of Islam and democracy, or don't you think so?

	Yes, there is a natural conflict between <u>the teachings of Islam and democracy</u>	No, don't <u>think so</u>	<b>(VOL.)</b> <u>DK/ref</u>
<i>Muslim Americans</i>			
Jan 23-May 2, 2017	30	65	5
<i>General public</i>			
Apr 5-11, 2017	44	46	9

**ASK IF YES IN Q.C18:**

Q.C19 And just in your own words, why do you think there is a natural conflict between the teachings of Islam and democracy? **[OPEN-END; RECORD VERBATIM RESPONSE; IF MORE THAN ONE MENTION RECORD UP TO THREE RESPONSES IN ORDER OF MENTION, BUT DO NOT PROBE FOR ADDITIONAL MENTIONS]**

**BASED ON THOSE WHO SAID THERE IS A NATURAL CONFLICT BETWEEN THE TEACHINGS OF ISLAM AND DEMOCRACY [N=208]:**

<i>Muslim Americans</i>		<i>General public</i>
Jan 23-May 2 <u>2017</u>		Apr 5-11 <u>2017</u>
40	They have conflicting principles	44
16	General public misunderstands Islam/terrorists give Islam bad name	12
9	All religions are incompatible with democracy	2
8	Islam needs to be updated/reinterpreted	<1
5	U.S. is a Christian nation	6
3	They can be compatible	--
2	Concepts/terms are unrelated to each other	4
2	Americans not accepting of difference/discrimination	1
1	Conflict on gender/sexuality	8
<1	Practical/secular reasons such as war, money, etc.	1
--	Islam is a violent religion	4
--	Muslims refuse to assimilate	3
4	Other	4
9	Don't know/refused	10

**ASK ALL:**

Q.D1 Here are a few things that some Muslims in the U.S. have experienced. As I read each one, please tell me whether or not it has happened to you *in the past twelve months*. First, in the past twelve months, **[INSERT; RANDOMIZE; ITEM e ALWAYS IMMEDIATELY FOLLOWS ITEM d; g always asked last]**? **[REPEAT In the past twelve months TWICE, THEN AS NECESSARY] [INSERT NEXT ITEM]**?

	Yes, has <u>happened</u>	No, has not <u>happened</u>	<b>(VOL.)</b> <u>DK/ref</u>
a. Have people acted as if they are suspicious of you because you are a Muslim, or not			
<i>Muslim Americans</i>			
Jan 23-May 2, 2017	32	67	1
Apr 14-Jul 22, 2011	28	70	2
Jan 24-Apr 30, 2007	26	73	1
b. Has someone expressed support for you because you are a Muslim, or not			
<i>Muslim Americans</i>			
Jan 23-May 2, 2017	49	51	1
Apr 14-Jul 22, 2011	37	62	1
Jan 24-Apr 30, 2007	32	66	2
c. Have you been called offensive names because you are a Muslim, or not			
<i>Muslim Americans</i>			
Jan 23-May 2, 2017	19	81	<1
Apr 14-Jul 22, 2011	22	78	<1
Jan 24-Apr 30, 2007	15	85	<1
d. Have you been singled out by airport security because you are a Muslim, or not			
<i>Muslim Americans</i>			
Jan 23-May 2, 2017	18	80	2
Apr 14-Jul 22, 2011	21	77	2
Jan 24-Apr 30, 2007	18	81	1
e. Have you been singled out by other law enforcement officers because you are a Muslim, or not			
<i>Muslim Americans</i>			
Jan 23-May 2, 2017	10	90	<1
Apr 14-Jul 22, 2011	13	87	<1
Jan 24-Apr 30, 2007	9	90	1
f. Have you been physically threatened or attacked because you are a Muslim, or not			
<i>Muslim Americans</i>			
Jan 23-May 2, 2017	6	94	0
Apr 14-Jul 22, 2011	6	94	<1
Jan 24-Apr 30, 2007	4	96	<1

**Q.D1 CONTINUED**

	Yes, has <u>happened</u>	No, has not <u>happened</u>	<b>(VOL.)</b> <u>DK/ref</u>
g. Have you seen anti-Muslim graffiti in your local community, or not			
<i>Muslim Americans</i>			
Jan 23-May 2, 2017	18	82	<1

**ASK ALL:**

Q.D2 How WORRIED are you about your telephone calls and e-mails being monitored by the government because of your religion? Are you very worried, somewhat worried, not too worried, or not at all worried?

<i>Muslim Americans</i>		<i>Muslim Americans</i>	
Jan 23-May 2		Jan 24-Apr 30	
<u>2017</u>		<u>2007<sup>51</sup></u>	
15	Very worried	19	
20	Somewhat worried	13	
12	Not too worried	17	
53	Not at all worried	49	
<1	Don't know/Refused <b>(VOL.)</b>	2	

**ASK ALL:**

Q.D3 And how LIKELY do you think it is that your telephone calls and e-mails are being monitored by the government? Very likely, somewhat likely, not too likely, or not at all likely?

<i>Muslim Americans</i>		<i>General public</i>	
Jan 23-May 2		Feb 7-12	
<u>2017</u>		<u>2017</u>	
29	Very likely	37	
30	Somewhat likely	33	
17	Not too likely	15	
20	Not at all likely	13	
4	Don't know/Refused <b>(VOL.)</b>	1	

<sup>51</sup> In 2007 this item was part of a list.

On another subject...

**ASK ALL:**

Q.E1 On average, how often do you attend a mosque or Islamic Center for salah (sal-AH) or Jum'ah (joom-AH) Prayer? **[READ]**

	More than once a week	Once a week for Jum'ah Prayer	Once or twice a month	A few times a year especially for the Eid	Seldom	Never	(VOL.) DK/ref
<i>Muslim Americans</i>							
Jan 23-May 2, 2017	18	25	12	20	5	21	<1
Apr 14-Jul 22, 2011	18	29	12	22	7	12	<1
Jan 24-Apr 30, 2007	17	23	8	18	16	18	<1
<i>General public</i> <sup>52</sup>							
2017	12	21	13	21	16	16	1
2011	12	24	16	19	15	12	1
2007	13	26	14	19	16	11	1

**ASK ALL:**

Q.E2 Overall, are you satisfied or dissatisfied with the quality of mosques available to you where you live?

*Muslim Americans*

Jan 23-May 2  
2017

73	Satisfied
17	Dissatisfied
3	No mosques nearby (VOL.)
7	Don't know/Refused (VOL.)

*Muslim Americans*

Jan 24-Apr 30  
2007

74
15
3
8

**ASK ALL:**

Q.E3 How important is religion in your life – very important, somewhat important, not too important, or not at all important?

	Very important	Somewhat important	Not too important	Not at all important	(VOL.) DK/ref
<i>Muslim Americans</i>					
Jan 23-May 2, 2017	65	22	8	5	1
Apr 14-Jul 22, 2011	69	22	6	2	1
Jan 24-Apr 30, 2007	72	18	5	4	1
<i>General public</i>					
Jun 4-Sep 30, 2014	53	24	11	11	1
Jul 21-Aug 5, 2010	58	24	9	8	1
May 2-14, 2006	54	29	10	6	1

52 General public question read "Aside from weddings and funerals, how often do you attend religious services: more than once a week, once a week, once or twice a month, a few times a year, seldom, or never?" General public answers from 2017, 2011 and 2007 based on aggregated data from multiple surveys. 2017 data based on 4,506 interviews between January and April 2017. 2011 data based on 7,547 interviews between March and June 2011. 2007 data based on 8,235 interviews between January and April 2007.

**ASK ALL:**

Q.E4 Concerning daily salah (sal-AH) or prayer, do you, in general, pray all five salah (sal-AH) daily, make some of the five salah (sal-AH) daily, occasionally make salah (sal-AH), only make Eid (EED) prayers, or do you never pray?

<i>Muslim Americans</i> Jan 23-May 2 <u>2017</u>		<i>Muslim Americans</i> Apr 14-Jul 22 <u>2011</u>	<i>Muslim Americans</i> Jan 24-Apr 30 <u>2007</u>
59	Pray daily <b>(NET)</b>	65	61
42	Pray all five salah	48	41
17	Make some of the five salah daily	18	20
19	Occasionally make salah	18	20
6	Only make Eid Prayers	7	6
15	Never pray	8	12
1	Don't know/Refused <b>(VOL.)</b>	1	1

**ASK ALL:**

Q.E5 Do you fast, that is avoid eating during the daytime, during the holy month of Ramadan (rah-muh-dAHN), or not?

*Muslim Americans*  
Jan 23-May 2  
2017

80	Yes, fast
20	No, don't fast
1	Don't know/Refused <b>(VOL.)</b>

**ASK ALL:**

Q.E6 Now I'm going to read you a few pairs of statements. For each pair, tell me which statement comes closer to your own views, even if neither is exactly right. **[DO NOT RANDOMIZE PAIRS OR STATEMENTS WITHIN EACH PAIR]**

a.	There is only ONE true way to interpret the <u>teachings of Islam</u>	There is MORE than one true way to interpret the <u>teachings of Islam</u>	(VOL.) Other	(VOL.) DK/ref
<i>Muslim Americans</i>				
Jan 23-May 2, 2017	31	64	<1	4
Apr 14-Jul 22, 2011	37	57	<1	7
Jan 24-Apr 30, 2007	33	60	2	5

**TREND FOR COMPARISON:**

Tell me which statement comes closer to your own views, even if neither is exactly right.

	There is only ONE true way to interpret the teachings of <u>my religion</u>	There is MORE than one true way to interpret the <u>teachings of my religion</u>	(VOL.) Other	(VOL.) DK/ref
<i>General public</i>				
Apr 25-Jun 4, 2017	26	65	2	7
c.	For me personally, the mosque is central to my <u>spiritual life</u>	I pursue my spiritual life primarily outside <u>the mosque</u>	(VOL.) Other	(VOL.) DK/ref
<i>Muslim Americans</i>				
Jan 23-May 2, 2017	27	69	2	2
d.	Traditional understandings of Islam need to be re-interpreted to address <u>today's issues</u>	Traditional understandings of Islam are all we need to address <u>today's issues</u>	(VOL.) Other	(VOL.) DK/ref
<i>Muslim Americans</i>				
Jan 23-May 2, 2017	52	38	1	9

**ASK IF FEMALE:**

Q.E7 When you are out in public, how often do you wear the headcover or hijab (hee-jab)? Do you wear it all the time, most of the time, only some of the time, or never?

**BASED ON WOMEN [N=385]:**

	All the time	Most of the time	Only some of the time	Never	(VOL.) DK/ref
<i>Muslim Americans</i>					
Jan 23-May 2, 2017	38	5	15	42	<1
Apr 14-Jul 22, 2011	36	5	19	40	1
Jan 24-Apr 30, 2007	38	5	8	48	1

**ASK ALL:**

Q.E8 Generally speaking, do you think of yourself as a **[INSERT; RANDOMIZE]**, or not? And generally speaking, do you think of yourself as a **[INSERT NEXT ITEM]**, or not?

	<u>Yes</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>(VOL.) DK/ref</u>
a. religious person			
<i>Muslim Americans</i>			
Jan 23-May 2, 2017	60	38	2
<i>General public</i>			
Apr 25-Jun 4, 2017	54	44	2
b. spiritual person			
<i>Muslim Americans</i>			
Jan 23-May 2, 2017	68	27	5
<i>General public</i>			
Apr 25-Jun 4, 2017	75	23	2

**ASK ALL:**

Q.E9 Have you always been Muslim, or not?

<i>Muslim Americans</i> Jan 23-May 2 <u>2017</u>		<i>Muslim Americans</i> Apr 14-Jul 22 <u>2011</u>	<i>Muslim Americans</i> Jan 24-Apr 30 <u>2007</u>
78	Yes	80	77
21	No	20	23
1	Don't know/Refused <b>(VOL.)</b>	<1	<1

**ASK IF R HAS NOT ALWAYS BEEN A MUSLIM:**

Q.E10 What were you before? **(RECORD VERBATIM RESPONSE)**

**BASED ON THOSE WHO WERE NOT ALWAYS MUSLIM [N=152]:**

<i>Muslim Americans</i> Jan 23-May 2 <u>2017</u>		<i>Muslim Americans</i> Jan 24-Apr 30 <u>2007</u>
53	Protestant (include Baptist, Lutheran, Methodist, Presbyterian, Episcopalian, Pentecostal, Jehovah's Witness, Church of Christ, etc.)	67
20	Roman Catholic	10
4	Orthodox Christian	4
<1	Jewish	<1
0	Hindu	<1
1	Buddhist	0
3	Other religion <b>(SPECIFY)</b>	1
19	No religion, not a believer, atheist, agnostic <b>(VOL)</b>	15
<1	Don't know/refused <b>(VOL)</b>	3

**ASK IF R HAS NOT ALWAYS BEEN A MUSLIM:**

Q.E11 How old were you when you became Muslim?

**BASED ON THOSE WHO WERE NOT ALWAYS MUSLIM [N=152]:**

<i>Muslim Americans</i> Jan 23-May 2 <u>2017</u>		<i>Muslim Americans</i> Jan 24-Apr 30 <u>2007</u>	
26	Under 20	42	
49	20-29	30	
18	30-39	16	
4	40+	11	
3	Don't know/Refused (VOL.)	<1	

**ASK IF R HAS NOT ALWAYS BEEN A MUSLIM:**

Q.E12 And what was the main reason that you converted to Islam? (OPEN END)

**BASED ON THOSE WHO WERE NOT ALWAYS MUSLIM [N=152]:**

<i>Muslim Americans</i> Jan 23-May 2 <u>2017</u>	
24	Preferred beliefs of Islam/found more meaning in Islam
21	Read religious texts/studied Islam
10	Wanted to belong to a community
9	Marriage/relationship
9	Introduced by a friend/following a public leader
8	Family
8	Searching for answers/exploring personal spirituality
5	Islam is the true religion/found truth in Islam
2	Preferred practices of Islam
1	Other
2	Unclear
<1	No answer

Moving on...

**ASK ALL:**

Q.F1 How concerned, if at all, are you about extremism in the name of Islam around the WORLD these days? Are you very concerned, somewhat concerned, not too concerned or not at all concerned?

	<u>Very concerned</u>	<u>Somewhat concerned</u>	<u>Not too concerned</u>	<u>Not at all concerned</u>	<b>(VOL.)</b> <u>DK/ref</u>
<i>Muslim Americans</i>					
Jan 23-May 2, 2017	66	16	9	7	2
Apr 14-Jul 22, 2011 <sup>53</sup>	42	30	14	10	4
Jan 24-Apr 30, 2007 <sup>15</sup>	51	25	9	10	5
<i>General public</i>					
Feb 7-12, 2017	49	33	9	6	2
Jul 21-24, 2011 <sup>15</sup>	37	36	16	8	3
Apr 18-22, 2007 <sup>15</sup>	48	33	11	5	3

**ASK ALL:**

Q.F2 How concerned, if at all, are you about extremism in the name of Islam in the U.S.? Are you very concerned, somewhat concerned, not too concerned or not at all concerned?

	<u>Very concerned</u>	<u>Somewhat concerned</u>	<u>Not too concerned</u>	<u>Not at all concerned</u>	<b>(VOL.)</b> <u>DK/ref</u>
<i>Muslim Americans</i>					
Jan 23-May 2, 2017	49	23	14	12	2
<i>General public</i>					
Feb 7-12, 2017	43	27	19	10	1
<b>TREND FOR COMPARISON:</b> <sup>54</sup>					
<i>Muslim Americans</i>					
Apr 14-Jul 22, 2011	31	29	18	17	5
Jan 24-Apr 30, 2007	36	25	14	20	5
<i>General public</i>					
July 21-24, 2011	36	31	19	11	2
Apr, 2007	46	32	13	5	4

<sup>53</sup> In 2011 for Muslim Americans the question read, "How concerned, if at all, are you about the rise of Islamic extremism around the WORLD these days? Are you very concerned, somewhat concerned, not too concerned or not at all concerned?" In 2007 for Muslim Americans and in 2007 and 2011 for the general public the question read "How concerned, if at all, are you about the rise of Islamic extremism around the world these days? Are you very concerned, somewhat concerned, not too concerned or not at all concerned about the rise of Islamic extremism around the world these days?"

<sup>54</sup> In 2011 for Muslim Americans the question read, "How concerned, if at all, are you about the possible rise of Islamic extremism in the U.S.? Are you very concerned, somewhat concerned, not too concerned or not at all concerned?" In 2007 for Muslim Americans and in 2007 and 2011 for the general public, the question read "How concerned, if at all, are you about the possible rise of Islamic extremism in the U.S.? Are you very concerned, somewhat concerned, not too concerned or not at all concerned about the possible rise of Islamic extremism in the U.S.?"

**ASK ALL:**

Q.F3 Some people think targeting and killing civilians can be justified in order to further a political, social or religious cause. Other people believe that, no matter what the reason, this kind of violence can never be justified. Do you personally feel that this kind of violence can often be justified, sometimes be justified, rarely be justified, or never be justified?

*Muslim Americans*

Jan 23-May 2

2017

5	Can often be justified
7	Can sometimes be justified
8	Can rarely be justified
76	Can never be justified
5	Don't know/Refused <b>(VOL.)</b>

*General public*

Feb 7-12

2017

3
11
24
59
3

**ASK ALL:**

Q.F5 When law enforcement officers have arrested Muslims in the U.S. suspected of PLOTTING terrorist acts, do you think **[READ; RANDOMIZE]**, or do you think **[INSERT]**?

	They have mostly arrested violent people who posed a real threat to others	They have mostly arrested people who were tricked by law enforcement and did NOT pose a real threat	<b>(VOL.)</b> Other/depends	<b>(VOL.)</b> DK/ref
<i>Muslim Americans</i> Jan 23-May 2, 2017	39	30	7	23
<i>General public</i> Feb 8-12, 2017 <sup>55</sup>	62	20	4	14

**ASK ALL:**

Q.F6 In your opinion, how much support for extremism, if any, is there among Muslims living in the U.S.? **[READ]**

	A great deal	A fair amount	Not much	None at all	<b>(VOL.)</b> DK/ref
<i>Muslim Americans</i> Jan 23-May 2, 2017	6	11	30	43	10
Apr 14-Jul 22, 2011 <sup>56</sup>	6	15	30	34	15
<i>General public</i> Feb 7-12, 2017	11	24	40	15	10
Jul 20-24, 2011 <sup>18</sup>	15	25	33	12	14

<sup>55</sup> Survey was conducted from February 7-12, 2017, but this question was only asked from February 8-12, 2017.

<sup>56</sup> In 2011 for Muslim Americans and the general public response options were "A great deal, a fair amount, not too much or none at all."

Now, just a few questions for statistical purposes only.

**ASK ALL:**

AGE What is your age?

**Results repercentaged to exclude non-response [N=993]**

	<u>18-29</u>	<u>30-39</u>	<u>40-54</u>	<u>55+</u>
<i>Muslim Americans</i>				
Jan 23-May 2, 2017	35	25	26	14
Apr 14-Jul 22, 2011	36	23	28	12
Jan 24-Apr 30, 2007	30	26	31	13
<i>General public</i>				
2016 CPS ASEC	21	17	25	36
2011 CPS ASEC	22	17	28	33
2005 ACS	21	19	30	30

**ASK ALL:**

RACE Which of the following describes your race? You can select as many as apply. White, Black or African American, Asian or Asian American or some other race. **[RECORD UP TO FOUR IN ORDER MENTIONED BUT DO NOT PROBE FOR ADDITIONAL] [IF R VOLS MIXED BIRACIAL, PROBE ONCE: What race or races is that?]**

**ASK ALL:**

HISP Are you of Hispanic, Latino, or Spanish origin, such as Mexican, Puerto Rican or Cuban?

**Results repercentaged to exclude non-response [N=969]**

	<u>White, non-Hispanic</u>	<u>Black, non-Hispanic</u>	<u>Asian, non-Hispanic</u>	<u>Hispanic</u>	<u>Other/Mixed, non-Hispanic</u>
<i>Muslim Americans</i>					
Jan 23-May 2, 2017 <sup>57</sup>	41	20	28	8	3
<i>General public</i>					
2016 CPS ASEC	64	12	6	16	2

<sup>57</sup>

In 2017 respondents who said they were "some other race" were given the opportunity to specify what that was. In many cases these responses were then classified as white, black, Asian, or Hispanic (see sidebar "Racial classifications and Muslim Americans" in chapter 1 for details). In previous surveys respondents were not asked to specify another race, which limits the comparability of these categories.

**ASK ALL:**

Q.Z1 Are you Shi'a [**PRONOUNCED SHE-uh**], Sunni [**PRONOUNCED SUE-knee**], or another tradition?

	<u>Shi'a</u>	<u>Sunni</u>	<u>Another tradition</u>	<b>(VOL.)</b> <u>Muslim, non-specific</u>	<b>(VOL.)</b> <u>DK/Ref</u>
<i>Muslim Americans</i>					
Jan 23-May 2, 2017	16	55	4	14	10
Apr 14-Jul 22, 2011	11	65	6	15	4
Jan 24-Apr 30, 2007	16	50	5	22	7

**ASK ALL:**

BIRTH In what country were you born? [**CODE FOR U.S.; PROBE FOR COUNTRY IF CONTINENT OR REGION GIVEN**]

**ASK IF R BORN IN U.S.**

FATHER In what country was your father born? [**IF "SAME", SELECT COUNTRY; PROBE FOR COUNTRY IF CONTINENT OR REGION GIVEN.**]

**ASK IF R BORN IN U.S.**

MOTHER In what country was your mother born? [**IF "SAME", SELECT COUNTRY; PROBE FOR COUNTRY IF CONTINENT OR REGION GIVEN.**]

**Results repercentaged to exclude non-response to BIRTH [N=987]**

	<u>First generation (born outside the U.S.)</u>	<u>Second generation (born in U.S., has at least one foreign born parent)</u>	<u>Third generation+ (born in U.S., both parents also born in U.S.)</u>
<i>Muslim Americans</i>			
Jan 23-May 2, 2017	58	18	24
Apr 14-Jul 22, 2011	63	15	22
Jan 24-Apr 30, 2007	65	7	28
<i>General public</i>			
2016 CPS ASEC	18	9	73
2011 CPS ASEC	17	8	74
2005 CPS ASEC	16	8	76

**ASK ALL:**

BIRTH In what country were you born? [CODE FOR U.S.; PROBE FOR COUNTRY IF CONTINENT OR REGION GIVEN]

**Results repercentaged to exclude non-response to BIRTH [N=987]**

<i>Muslim Americans</i> Jan 23-May 2 <u>2017</u>		<i>Muslim Americans</i> Apr 14-Jul 22 <u>2011</u>	<i>Muslim Americans</i> Jan 24-Apr 30 <u>2007</u>
9	Pakistan	9	8
6	Iran	3	8
4	India	2	4
4	Afghanistan	2	2
3	Bangladesh	3	3
3	Iraq	3	3
2	Kuwait	<1	1
2	Syria	1	<1
2	Egypt	2	1
1	Uzbekistan	0	<1
1	Thailand	<1	0
1	Guyana	1	<1
1	Australia	0	0
1	Saudi Arabia	2	1
1	Palestine	3	2
1	Morocco	<1	2
1	Bosnia and Herzegovina	2	3
1	Jordan	3	2
1	Yemen	3	4
1	Somalia	1	1
1	Turkey	2	1
1	Lebanon	1	4
1	Burma (Myanmar)	<1	<1
1	Ethiopia	1	<1
1	Russia	<1	<1
1	Kenya	<1	1
<u>9</u>	Other	<u>17</u>	<u>13</u>
58%	Total born outside United States	63%	65%

**ASK IF BORN IN U.S.**

FATHER In what country was your father born? [IF "SAME", SELECT COUNTRY; PROBE FOR COUNTRY IF CONTINENT OR REGION GIVEN.]

**Results repercentaged to exclude non-response to BIRTH [N=987]**

<i>Muslim Americans</i> Jan 23-May 2 <u>2017</u>		<i>Muslim Americans</i> Apr 14-Jul 22 <u>2011</u>	<i>Muslim Americans</i> Jan 24-Apr 30 <u>2007</u>
24	United States	21	28
2	India	1	<1
2	Palestine	2	1
2	Algeria	0	0
1	Pakistan	3	1
1	Egypt	1	1
1	Bangladesh	<1	<1
1	Iran	<1	<1
1	Jordan	1	<1
1	Mexico	0	<1
1	Ireland	0	0
1	Lebanon	<1	1
1	Morocco	0	<1
5	Other/undetermined/undesignated	6	2
<u>&lt;1</u>	Don't know/refused	<u>1</u>	<u>1</u>
42%	Total respondents born in United States	37%	35%

**ASK IF R BORN IN U.S.**

MOTHER In what country was your mother born? [IF "SAME", SELECT COUNTRY; PROBE FOR COUNTRY IF CONTINENT OR REGION GIVEN.]

**Results repercentaged to exclude non-response to BIRTH [N=987]**

<i>Muslim Americans</i> Jan 23-May 2 <u>2017</u>		<i>Muslim Americans</i> Apr 14-Jul 22 <u>2011</u>	<i>Muslim Americans</i> Jan 24-Apr 30 <u>2007</u>
28	United States	25	29
2	Pakistan	2	<1
1	Bangladesh	<1	<1
1	Palestine	1	1
1	Syria	<1	<1
1	Cuba	0	0
1	Iran	<1	<1
1	India	1	<1
1	Algeria	0	0
1	Lebanon	<1	<1
1	Egypt	<1	<1
1	Jordan	1	<1
4	Other/undetermined/undesigned	5	3
<u>1</u>	Don't know/refused	<u>1</u>	<u>&lt;1</u>
42%	Total respondents born in United States	37%	35%

**ASK IF RESPONDENT BORN OUTSIDE U.S. OR "DON'T KNOW/REFUSED" ON BIRTH:**

CITIZEN Are you currently a citizen of the United States, or not?

**BASED ON THOSE NOT BORN IN U.S. [N=640]:****Results repercentaged to exclude non-response**

	<u>Yes</u>	<u>No</u>
<i>Muslim Americans</i>		
Jan 23-May 2, 2017	70	30
Apr 14-Jul 22, 2011	70	30
Jan 24-Apr 30, 2007	65	35
<i>General public</i>		
2016 CPS ASEC	51	49
2011 CPS ASEC	48	52
2005 ACS	46	54

**ASK IF R BORN OUTSIDE U.S.:**Q.Z2 In what year did you come to live in the U.S.? [**RECORD VERBATIM RESPONSE**]**Results repercentaged to exclude non-response to BIRTH [N=987]**

<i>Muslim Americans</i> Jan 23-May 2 <u>2017</u>		<i>Muslim Americans</i> Apr 14-Jul 22 <u>2011</u>	<i>Muslim Americans</i> Jan24-Apr 30 <u>2007</u>
18	2010-2017	3	--
15	2000-2009	22	17
11	1990-1999	20	20
6	1980-1989	10	14
3	1970-1979	5	8
1	Before 1970	2	2
4	Don't know/refused	1	3
42	Born in the United States	37	35

**ASK ALL:**

MARITAL Are you currently married, living with a partner, divorced, separated, widowed, or have you never been married? [**IF R SAYS "SINGLE," PROBE TO DETERMINE WHICH CATEGORY IS APPROPRIATE**]

**Results repercentaged to exclude non-response [N=989]**

	<u>Married</u>	<u>Living with a partner</u> <sup>58</sup>	<u>Divorced</u>	<u>Separated</u>	<u>Widowed</u>	<u>Never been married</u>
<i>Muslim Americans</i>						
Jan 23-May 2, 2017	53	4	7	2	1	33
Apr 14-Jul 22, 2011	55	2	5	1	2	35
Jan 24-Apr 30, 2007 <sup>59</sup>	60	--	6	3	3	28
<i>General public</i>						
2016 CPS ASEC	53	--	10	2	6	29
2011 CPS ASEC	54	--	11	2	6	27
2005 ACS	56	--	11	2	6	24

<sup>58</sup> "Living with a partner" was not an answer choice in 2016 CPS ASEC trend, 2011 CPS ASEC trend or 2005 ACS trend.

<sup>59</sup> In 2007 question for Muslim Americans read, "Are you married, divorced, separated, widowed, or never been married?"

**ASK IF MARRIED OR PARTNERED:**

Q.Z3 And what is your **[IF MARRIED: spouse's/IF PARTNERED: partner's]** religious preference? Muslim, Christian, Jewish, Hindu, Buddhist, or something else? **[INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTION: DO NOT READ MATERIAL IN PARENTHESES; IF R VOLUNTEERS THAT SPOUSE/PARTNER IS SAME RELIGION AS R, CODE AS MUSLIM]**

**BASED ON THOSE WHO ARE MARRIED OR LIVING WITH A PARTNER [N=594]:**

	<u>Muslim</u>	<u>Christian</u>	<u>Jewish</u>	<u>Hindu</u>	<u>Buddhist</u>	Something <u>else</u>	No religion/ <u>atheist</u>	(VOL.) DK/Ref
<i>Muslim Americans</i>								
Jan 23-May 2, 2017	84	10	2	<1	<1	1	3	<1
Apr 14-Jul 22, 2011	83	12	1	<1	0	<1	2	2

**ASK ALL:**

INCOME Last year, that is in 2016, what was your total family income from all sources, before taxes? Just stop me when I get to the right category. Less than \$10,000, 10 to under \$20,000, 20 to under \$30,000, 30 to under \$40,000, 40 to under \$50,000, 50 to under \$75,000, 75 to under \$100,000, 100 to under \$150,000 [OR] \$150,000 or more?

**Results repercentaged to exclude non-response [N=888]**

	<u>&lt; \$20k</u>	<u>\$20k- \$29,999</u>	<u>\$30k- \$49,999</u>	<u>\$50k- \$74,999</u>	<u>\$75k- \$99,999</u>	<u>\$100k+</u>
<i>Muslim Americans</i>						
Jan 23-May 2, 2017	27	14	17	11	8	24
Apr 14-Jul 22, 2011	31	15	19	13	8	14
Jan 24-Apr 30, 2007	17	18	24	15	10	16
<i>General public</i> <sup>60</sup>						
2017	20	12	20	13	12	23
2011	22	14	21	15	12	16
2007	20	13	23	16	11	17

<sup>60</sup>

General public answers based on aggregated data from multiple surveys. 2017 data based on 4,128 interviews between January and April 2017. 2011 data based on 7,547 interviews between March and June 2011. 2007 data based on 7,212 interviews between January and April 2007.

**ASK IF R BORN IN U.S. OR A CITIZEN OF U.S.:**

REGA Which of these statements best describes you? Are you **[READ IN ORDER]** **[INSTRUCTION: BE SURE TO CLARIFY WHETHER RESPONDENT IS ABSOLUTELY CERTAIN THEY ARE REGISTERED OR ONLY PROBABLY REGISTERED; IF RESPONDENT VOLUNTEERS THAT THEY ARE IN NORTH DAKOTA AND DON'T HAVE TO REGISTER, PUNCH "ABSOLUTELY CERTAIN THEY ARE REGISTERED TO VOTE AT CURRENT ADDRESS"]**

**BASED ON THOSE BORN IN THE U.S. OR CITIZEN OF U.S. [N=856]:**

	ABSOLUTELY CERTAIN that you are registered to vote at <u>your current address</u>	PROBABLY registered, but there is a chance your registration <u>has lapsed</u>	NOT registered to vote at your <u>current address</u>	<b>(VOL.)</b> DK/Ref
<i>Muslim Americans</i>				
Jan 23-May 2, 2017	69	4	25	3
Apr 14-Jul 22, 2011	66	5	25	3

**ASK ALL:**

PARTY In politics TODAY, do you consider yourself a Republican, Democrat, or independent?

	<u>Republican</u>	<u>Democrat</u>	<u>Independent</u>	<b>(VOL.)</b> No <u>preference</u>	<b>(VOL.)</b> Other <u>party</u>	<b>(VOL.)</b> DK/ref
<i>Muslim Americans</i>						
Jan 23-May 2, 2017	7	38	41	8	<1	7
Apr 14-Jul 22, 2011	6	46	35	7	1	6
Jan 24-Apr 30, 2007	7	37	34	7	1	14
<i>General public</i> <sup>61</sup>						
2017	24	31	40	3	<1	1
2011	24	33	37	3	<1	3
2007	24	34	35	4	<1	3

<sup>61</sup> General public answers based on aggregated data from multiple surveys. 2017 data based on 4,506 interviews between January and April 2017. 2011 data based on 7,547 interviews between March and June 2011. 2007 data based on 6,228 interviews conducted between January and April 2007.

**ASK IF INDEP/NO PREF/OTHER/DK/REF:**

PARTYLN As of today do you lean more to the Republican Party or more to the Democratic Party?

**BASED ON TOTAL:**

	Lean <u>Republican</u>	Lean <u>Democrat</u>	<b>(VOL.)</b> <u>Other/DK/Ref</u>
<i>Muslim Americans</i>			
Jan 23-May 2, 2017	7	28	20=56%
Apr 14-Jul 22, 2011	5	24	19=48%
Jan 24-Apr 30, 2007	4	26	26=56%
<i>General public</i> <sup>62</sup>			
2017	16	19	9=45%
2011	16	15	12=43%
2007	12	17	13=42%

**ASK ALL:**IDEO In general, would you describe your political views as... **[READ]**

	Very <u>conservative</u>	<u>Conservative</u>	<u>Moderate</u>	<u>Liberal</u>	Very <u>liberal</u>	<b>(VOL.)</b> <u>DK/Ref</u>
<i>Muslim Americans</i>						
Jan 23-May 2, 2017	7	14	39	20	11	9
Apr 14-Jul 22, 2011	7	18	38	21	6	10
Jan 24-Apr 30, 2007	3	16	38	17	7	19
<i>General public</i> <sup>63</sup>						
2017	8	28	32	19	9	3
2011	7	31	36	16	6	5
2007	6	28	41	14	5	6

<sup>62</sup> General public answers based on aggregated data from multiple surveys. 2017 data based on 4,506 interviews between January and April 2017. 2011 data based on 7,547 interviews between March and June 2011. 2007 data based on 6,228 interviews conducted between January and April 2007.

<sup>63</sup> General public answers based on aggregated data from multiple surveys. 2017 data based on 4,506 interviews between January and April 2017. 2011 data based on 7,547 interviews between March and June 2011. 2007 data based on 8,235 interviews conducted between January and April 2007.

**ASK ALL REGISTERED VOTERS (IF R IS ABSOLUTELY CERTAIN THEY ARE REGISTERED TO VOTE AT CURRENT ADDRESS):**

PVOTE16A In the 2016 presidential election between Donald Trump and Hillary Clinton, did things come up that kept you from voting, or did you happen to vote?

**BASED ON REGISTERED VOTERS [N=676]:**

	<u>Voted</u>	<u>Did not vote</u>	(VOL.) <u>Don't remember</u>	(VOL.) <u>Refused</u>
<i>Muslim Americans</i>				
Jan 23-May 2, 2017	77	22	<1	1

**TREND FOR COMPARISON:<sup>64</sup>**

*In the 2008 presidential election between Barack Obama and John McCain, did things come up that kept you from voting, or did you happen to vote?*

	<u>Voted</u>	<u>Did not vote</u>	(VOL.) <u>Not a citizen at the time of 2008 election</u>	(VOL.) <u>Don't remember</u>	(VOL.) <u>Ref</u>
<i>Muslim Americans</i>					
Apr 14-Jul 22, 2011	64	30	4	<1	2

*In the 2004 presidential election between George W. Bush and John Kerry, did things come up that kept you from voting, or did you happen to vote?*

	<u>Yes, voted</u>	<u>No, didn't vote</u>	(VOL.) <u>Other/DK</u>
<i>Muslim Americans</i>			
Jan 24-Apr 30, 2007	58	39	3

**ASK IF VOTED IN PVOTE16A:**

PVOTE16B Did you vote for Trump, Clinton or someone else?

**BASED ON THOSE WHO VOTED IN 2016 [N=568]:**

	<u>Trump</u>	<u>Clinton</u>	(VOL.) <u>Other/don't remember/ref</u>
<i>Muslim Americans</i>			
Jan 23-May 2, 2017	8	78	14

**TREND FOR COMPARISON:**

	<u>Obama</u>	<u>McCain</u>	(VOL.) <u>Other/DK/Ref</u>
<i>Muslim Americans</i>			
Apr 14-Jul 22, 2011	92	4	4

	<u>Bush</u>	<u>Kerry</u>	(VOL.) <u>Other/DK</u>
<i>Muslim Americans</i>			
Jan 24-Apr 30, 2007	14	71	15

<sup>64</sup> In 2011 and 2007 this question was asked of respondents who were U.S. citizens (whether by birth or naturalization), and who were age 20 or older at the time of the survey.

**ASK ALL:**

EMPLOY

Are you now employed full-time, part-time or not employed? **[INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTION: IF RESPONDENT VOLUNTEERS "retired, student, etc." PROBE "just to be clear ..." AND REPEAT QUESTION.]**

**ASK IF R IS NOT EMPLOYED:**

EMPLOY1

Are you currently looking for work, or not?

**ASK IF R IS EMPLOYED PART TIME:**

EMPLOY2

Would you prefer to be working full time, or not?

**Results repercentaged to exclude non-response on EMPLOY [N=981]**

	Full-time	Part-time	Yes, would prefer full time	No, would not	(VOL.) DK/ref	Not employed	Yes, looking for work	No, not looking	(VOL.) DK/ref
<i>Muslim Americans</i>									
Jan 23-May 2, 2017	44	16	10	6	0	40	18	22	0
Apr 14-Jul 22, 2011	41	18	12	6	<1	40	17	23	<1
Jan 24-Apr 30, 2007 <sup>65</sup>	41	16	--	--	--	43	--	--	--
<i>General public</i>									
Oct 20-25, 2016	49	16	6	10	<1	35	6	29	<1
Jun 15-19, 2011	45	14	8	6	<1	41	12	29	<1
Oct-Dec, 2006 <sup>66</sup>	49	11	--	--	--	40	--	--	--

**ASK ALL:**

PARENT Are you the parent or guardian of any children under 18 now living in your household?

	Yes	No	(VOL.) DK/ref
<i>Muslim Americans</i>			
Jan 23-May 2, 2017	45	53	2
<i>General public</i>			
Dec 3-7, 2014	32	68	<1

<sup>65</sup> In 2007 only EMPLOY was asked.

<sup>66</sup> EMPLOY general public results are based on 6,747 interviews conducted between October and December 2006 whose respondents reported their employment status.

**ASK ALL:**

Q.Z4 How many adults, age 18 and older, currently live in your household INCLUDING YOURSELF?  
**[INTERVIEWER NOTE: HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS INCLUDE PEOPLE WHO THINK OF THIS HOUSEHOLD AS THEIR PRIMARY PLACE OF RESIDENCE, INCLUDING THOSE WHO ARE TEMPORARILY AWAY ON BUSINESS, VACATION, IN A HOSPITAL, OR AWAY AT SCHOOL. THIS INCLUDES ALL ADULTS]**

**ASK ALL:**

Q.Z6b How many children under the age of 18 live in your household?

	Single adult, <u>no children</u>	Single adult <u>with children</u>	Multiple adults, no <u>children</u>	Multiple adults with <u>children</u>	<b>(VOL.)</b> <u>DK/ref</u>
<i>Muslim Americans</i>					
Jan 23-May 2, 2017	13	9	33	42	2
Apr 14-Jul 22, 2011	9	5	28	55	3
<i>General public</i>					
Apr 5-11, 2017 <sup>67</sup>	20	4	44	31	1
Jul 20-24, 2011	16	4	44	34	1

**ASK ALL:**

Q.Z4 How many adults, age 18 and older, currently live in your household INCLUDING YOURSELF?  
**[INTERVIEWER NOTE: HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS INCLUDE PEOPLE WHO THINK OF THIS HOUSEHOLD AS THEIR PRIMARY PLACE OF RESIDENCE, INCLUDING THOSE WHO ARE TEMPORARILY AWAY ON BUSINESS, VACATION, IN A HOSPITAL, OR AWAY AT SCHOOL. THIS INCLUDES ALL ADULTS]**

**ASK IF MORE THAN ONE ADULT IN HOUSEHOLD AND R DID NOT SAY "DON'T KNOW/REFUSED" IN Q.Z4:**

Q.Z5 How many of these adults are Muslim females **[IF FEMALE, INSERT: including yourself]**?  
**[CATI: PUT CHECK IN PLACE SO THAT # from Q.Z5 is not greater than # of adults in Q.Z4]**

**ASK IF MORE THAN ONE ADULT IN HOUSEHOLD AND R DID NOT SAY "DON'T KNOW/REFUSED" IN Q.Z4:**

Q.Z6a And how many of these adults are Muslim males **[IF MALE, INSERT: including yourself]**?  
**[CATI: PUT CHECK IN PLACE SO THAT # from Z6a is not greater than # of adults in Q.Z4 minus female Muslims at Q.Z5]**

<sup>67</sup> In 2017 for the general public, household composition was calculated using responses to the questions, "How many people, including yourself, live in your household?" and "How many, including yourself, are adults, age 18 and older?"

**ASK ALL:**

Q.Z6b How many children under the age of 18 live in your household?

**ASK IF ONE CHILD IN HOUSEHOLD IN Q.Z6b:**

Q.Z6c And is this child Muslim?

**ASK IF MORE THAN ONE CHILD IN HOUSEHOLD IN Q.Z6b:**Q.Z6d And how many of the children in your household are Muslim? **[CATI: PUT CHECK IN PLACE SO THAT # from Z6d is not greater than # of children in Z6b]**

<i>Muslim Americans</i> Jan 23-May 2 2017		<i>Muslim Americans</i> Apr 14-Jul 22 2011	<i>Muslim Americans</i> Jan 24-Apr 30 2007
	<b>Summary of Adults in Household</b>		
23	Single Muslim adult	14	10
57	Multiple Muslim adults	65	63
18	Mixed Muslim/Non-Muslim adults	18	18
3	Don't know/Refused <b>(VOL.)</b>	4	9
	<b>Summary of Children in Household</b>		
44	Muslim children only	50	48
<1	Muslim and non-Muslim children	2	3
6	Non-Muslim children only	6	8
46	No children	38	33
3	Don't know/Refused <b>(VOL.)</b>	4	8
	<b>Summary of All Household Residents</b>		
13	Single Muslim household	9	6
62	Multiple Muslim household	67	61
20	Mixed Muslim/non-Muslim household	20	23
4	Don't know/Refused <b>(VOL.)</b>	4	10

**ASK ALL:**

FERT How many children have you ever had? Please count all your biological children who were born alive at any time in your life. **[INTERVIEWER NOTE: IF R ASKS WHETHER ADOPTED CHILDREN OR STEPCHILDREN SHOULD BE INCLUDED, SAY: No, we're asking you only to count all your biological children who were born alive at any time in your life.]**

	<u>0</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>4</u>	<u>5 or more</u>	<u>(VOL.) DK/ref</u>
<i>Muslim Americans</i>							
Jan 23-May 2, 2017	38	13	21	14	5	7	3
Apr 14-Jul 22, 2011	34	11	18	14	7	13	2
<i>General public</i>							
Jun 4-Sep 30, 2014	31	14	24	15	7	6	1